



aircon

20 YEARS ON THE MARKET

Products catalogue

**SPLIT • MULTI
• OFFICE • VRF**

MDV[®]

aircon

20 YEARS ON THE MARKET



Creating history together

Ladies and gentlemen, it's 20 years now that Aircon Sp. z o.o. company operates and develops for you. It comes from fascination with China - its history, culture, language, kitchen. Today, MDV belongs to a group of ten of the most recognized brands in Poland, that offers modern and complex HVAC solutions. Still, success has many fathers, and this year's anniversary is the best opportunity for awards and thanks.

Above all, AIRCON is the employees' commitment. Our team is created by people with passion and unconventional ideas for company development. It all adds up to the highest quality of services provided to our Customers. I would like to thank, personally and on behalf of the Management Board, for this invaluable support.

I would also like to express my gratitude to Partners, without you, we would not exist. I am grateful for the confidence, cooperation but also concerns and suggestions. All of these allow us to reshape the HVAC industry. Your achievements and results confirm that the MDV brand was like hitting the bull's eye. Our equipment attracts both business and individual customers. I tend to trust that this twentieth anniversary bodes well for further fruitful cooperation.

I also thank all those who are simply with us, share their ideas, support and trust us. On behalf of the entire company we guarantee that we will not rest on laurels and all set objectives and promises will be fulfilled. Wishing all of us growth, involvement and effective cooperation as well as further, together celebrated anniversaries.

Artur Banasiak
Co-founder of
AIRCON company



Table of contents

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| INTRODUCTION | 4 - 11 |
| FUNCTIONS | 12 - 13 |
| SPLIT SERIES | 15 - 21 |
| MULTI SERIES | 21 - 29 |
| OFFICE SERIES | 31 - 41 |
| UNITS FOR AHUS | 43 - 51 |
| CONTROL SYSTEM | 53 - 55 |
| VRF OUTDOOR UNITS | 57 - 101 |
| VRF INDOOR UNITS | 103 - 127 |
| VRF CONTROL SYSTEM | 129 - 141 |
| VRF ACCESSORIES | 143 - 145 |

MIDV®

aircon

20 YEARS ON THE MARKET

Proud of the changes



Expansion of the company



11 regional offices in Poland



Hundreds of thousands of sold devices



New training room 420m²



Thousands of trained people



Modern marketing support

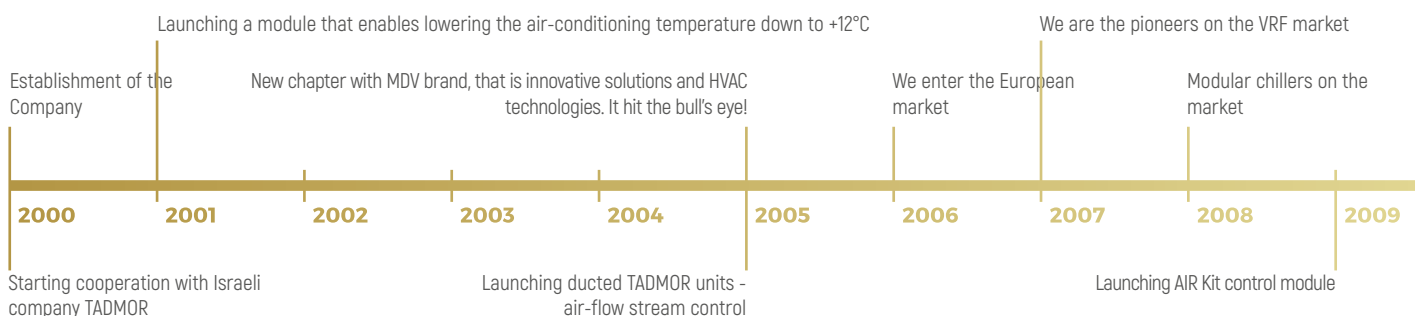
"Success of the company depends on people, their individual experiences and knowledge. You need to be creative and think outside the box. AIRCON is created by such a team of involved professionals, who everyday fight with the harsh market reality, staying positive. Yet, successes are possible mainly thanks to the excellent cooperation with external partners and internal teamwork in the company. I would like to thank you for the last 20 years."



Rafat Hubbard,
Sales Manager
in AIRCON for 17 years

We trust that in the next 20 years you still will be with us!

Breakthroughs



"Company is a place where a vision is achieved. This vision is for the profit of both Customers and employees. It is achieved by people, who operate according to the specified procedures, using various tools, providing products and services. Therefore for these years we have put tremendous effort into things that cannot be directly seen: choice of adequate suppliers, quality monitoring, sale support programs, process improvements."

GENERAL REPRESENTATIVE **MDV**®



Karolina Rynkiewicz,
Customer Service Manager
in AIRCON for 6 years



"We have been working for the customers' trust for many years. Guided by the principle of partnership, we have built a strong group of satisfied Partners around us. Their long-term loyalty is another reason to be proud. We believe that in order to turn the sale into sustainable success, you need to be first of all a devoted customer's advisor."

Waldemar Rosa,
Area Manager
in AIRCON for 18 years

Upcoming activities



Enlargement of the team



Innovations in particular divisions



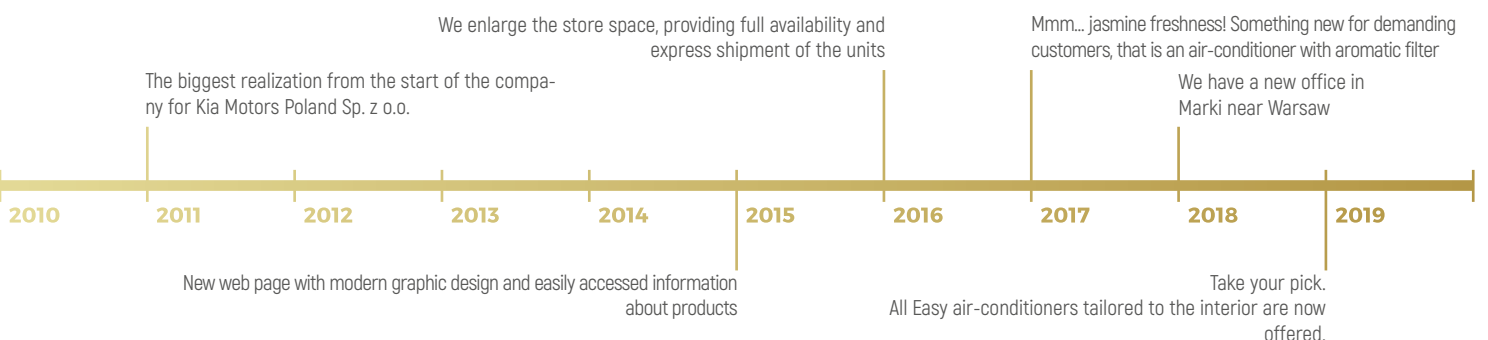
Loyalty program for customers



New products in our offer



New web page



20 references for the 20th anniversary



1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.



7.



8.



9.



10.

Legend:

1. "Domek pilota" military airfield, Dęblin - 415 kW
2. Green Mountain Hotel, Karpacz - 879 kW
3. Hotel LUXOR, Lublin - 310 kW
4. Polkowice Mine, 335 kW
5. Marshal's Office, Łódź - 790 kW
6. Hotel DeSilva Premium, Poznań - 189 kW

7. KIA office building, Warszawa - 571,6 kW
8. Poddębina Seniors' Center, Tuszyn - 170,2 kW
9. Fabryka Formy, Jelenia Góra, Poznań, Żory - 841 kW
10. Żywiec Zdrój, Jeleśnia - 303 kW
11. Victaulic, Drezdenko - 265 kW
12. Lear Corporation, Tychy - 1920 kW
13. Dębiec Gallery, Poznań - 1800 kW

14. Zamek Hotel, Szczecin - 56 kW
15. Voivodeship Labour Office, Rzeszów - 323 kW
16. Legendia Silesian Amusement Park, Chorzów - 417 kW
17. Taranko office building, Gdańsk - 221 kW
18. Science and Technology Park, Opole - 565 kW
19. Panattoni, Radonice - 510 kW
20. Targówek Retail Park, Warszawa - 358,5 kW



aircon
20 YEARS ON THE MARKET

MDV[®] - what is sp

SPLIT series

All Easy



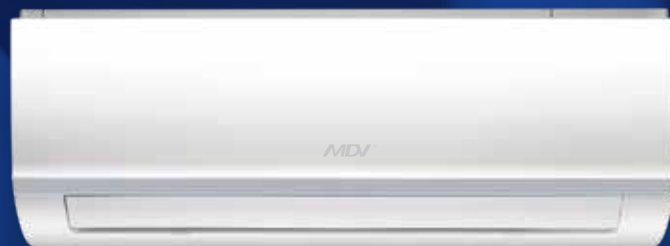
Multi Function Board



Central controller



Alarm port



MULTI series

Units combination possibility:

- floor & ceiling type
- duct type
- wall-mounted type
- cassette type



VRF series

2nd generation indoor units!

EVI compressor

- low heating capacity decreases in extreme minus temperatures



ONE

- capacity from 7.2 kW!
- 90 kW in one module
- capacity extension with 28.0 and 33.5 kW



Special about us



Aroma



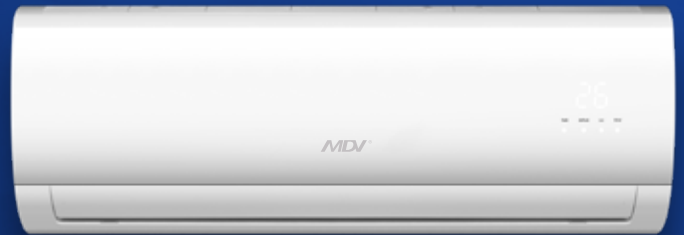
Operation in low ambient temperatures



1W in standby mode



Aromatic filter



OFFICE series

Standard and compact cassette

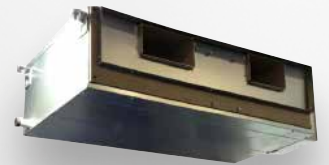


We give more power!

- Model 18 = 5.3 kW
- Model 24 = 7.3 kW



Duct unit BIG Inverter 20-56 kW



Full control options:

- individual
- group
- central
- BMS



Maximum distances between indoor and outdoor units

SPLIT series - 50 m
OFFICE series - 65 m
VRF series - 1000 m

Innovative solutions

Design with us

Our unique and technologically advanced systems are perfect for any project.

X2 system



The MULTI X2 system consists of two, simultaneously operating indoor units, connected to a single outdoor unit. This solution ensures installation space savings, thanks to the application of just one outdoor unit while keeping the required heating or cooling capacity in the air-conditioned room. MULTI X2 systems are designed for air-conditioning of large spaces such as: conference rooms, open-space type offices, banquet halls and dining rooms. Dedicated units: ducted and floor & ceiling.

Modules for air handling units

Capacities starting from 2.6 kw and up to 90 kW!

AirKit and AHUKAZ modules enable connection of the universal outdoor unit with a refrigerant coil in the air handling unit.



More on page 44

IMM control

Intelligent MDV Manager (IMM) - as a management system, is especially designed to control and monitor all functions of the MDV VRF system. Flexibility and versatility of application depending on different needs, makes it an ideal manager of any building.

More on page 135



We care for you and environment

bioHEPA filter

- cleans the air of 99% dust with particles larger than $0,3\mu\text{m}$
- captures up to 95% bacteria and some viruses as well as fungal cells (including mould)
- creates the effect of sterilisation and air purity



INSTALL IT BY YOURSELF

R-32 green refrigerant

By using R-32 refrigerant you contribute to the prevention of global warming.

R-32 refrigerant has three times lower global-warming potential (GWP) in comparison with traditional R410a gas. Contrary to R-32 other refrigerants (such as R-22) it does not contain chlorine which has a harmful effect on the stratospheric ozone layer, leading to its destruction. R-32 refrigerant brings many benefits both for the environment and for the user. It provides very high energy efficiency and better performance of the unit. It belongs to refrigerants with the lowest flammability (2L class).



Functions

Energy saving



ECONOMY OPERATION

When enabled, this function starts the air-conditioner for 8 hours in economy operation mode, thereby reducing energy consumption even by 60%, in comparison with operation in standard mode.



SLEEP MODE

By activating this function, the air-conditioner will automatically increase (or decrease in the heating mode) the set temperature by 1°C during the first two hours of operation, while the fan is set at low speed. After further 5 hours of continuous operation – the air-conditioner will switch off. Unnoticeable for the user, slow change of temperature and automatic switching off, guarantees maintaining comfort and significant energy saving.



1W IN STANDBY MODE

In the standby mode, by cutting off the power from the unused electric components, the energy consumption will be reduced to 1W. In comparison with conventional units that use 5W of energy in standby mode, we can achieve savings of 80%.

Reliability



REFRIGERANT LEAKAGE DETECTION

In the event the unit detects refrigerant leakage, the indoor unit display will show the EC code and the air-conditioner stops operating. This function additionally protects the compressor against damage.



SELF-DIAGNOSTICS AND PROTECTION FUNCTION

In the event of detected malfunction, the unit automatically switches off and displays relevant error code, what significantly simplifies diagnostics and resolving the failure.



EMERGENCY OPERATION MODE

In the event of temperature sensor failure, the air-conditioner displays an error code, without stopping the operation. This allows the air-conditioner to operate in the emergency mode until the arrival of the service team.



OPERATION IN LOW AMBIENT TEMPERATURES

A built-in low temperature kit adjusts the outdoor unit fan speed according to the condensing temperature. This allows the unit to operate in cooling mode at outdoor temperatures as low as -15°C.

Health



BIOHEPA FILTER

It is made of material with pores size of 0,3µm. By using the bioHEPA filters in air-conditioning, 99% of particles down to 0,3µm can be captured. This filter stops fungal cells (including mould), up to 95% of bacteria and some of the viruses, which contributes to the effect of sterilisation and air purity.



HIGH DENSITY FILTER

Smaller mesh diameter of the filter cloth increases filtering efficiency up to 80% in comparison with traditional filters used in other air-conditioners.



FILTER WITH SILVER IONS

Silver ions placed on a special net clean air from bacteria by damaging their cell walls.



CATALYST FILTER

Special catalytic coating of the filter cleans air from formaldehyde and other organic odorous compounds.



MULTIFUNCTIONAL FILTER

Filter composed of three filtration inserts with different characteristics: catalyst filter - removing formaldehyde and odorous compounds, filter with platinum nanoparticles - neutralising allergens and bacteria and filter with vitamin C - enriching air with vitamin C particles for better comfort and well-being.



FRESH AIR

Outdoor air can be supplied to the air-conditioner through the additional ventilation duct. This ensures the supply of oxygen, making the conditions in the room even more comfortable.



IONISER

Releases negative ions, neutralises unpleasant odours, smoke and pollens, providing fresh and healthy air.

Comfort



“FOLLOW ME” FUNCTION

In normal conditions, the unit measures room temperature using the sensor placed under the cover of the appliance. By activating the “Follow me” function, the temperature measurement is performed by the wired or wireless remote controller sensor. This allows to maintain the accurate temperature in the place occupied by the user.



3D AIRFLOW

Automatic vertical and horizontal louvre swing ensures even temperature distribution in the whole room.



FAST COOLING / HEATING FUNCTION

During start-up the compressor instantly reaches its maximum rotations, in order to ensure comfort in the room in the quickest way.



TURBO FUNCTION

After switching this function on, the fan will automatically run on the highest speed, in order to rapidly cool down the room.



5 STEPS OF OUTDOOR FAN SPEED REGULATION

Use of inverter motor in the outdoor fan, allowed to increase the available speeds from two to five, which significantly influences reduction of noise level and power consumption.



HOT START FUNCTION

Activation and speed of the fan in the heating mode depends on temperature of the indoor unit heat exchanger. This prevents the cold air drafts, which might be uncomfortable to the user.



360° AIR-FLOW

Special design of the cassette air-conditioner panel makes it possible to blow air in all available directions, ensuring optimal cooling or heating in the whole room.



MUTE FUNCTION

User can switch off the beep sounds emitted by the air-conditioner as well as the display backlight, to ensure that nothing affects the leisure in the room.



8°C HEATING

This function allows to maintain the minimal temperature of 8°C. This prevents excessive room cooling during longer absence of the residents in the winter period.



INTELLIGENT MODULATION OF THE FAN ROTATIONAL SPEED

12 steps of indoor fan speed regulation to ensure the highest comfort to the users.



AUTO SWING

Through automatic swing of the air louvre we can achieve even distribution of the cold or warm air in the whole room.



TWO-WAY AIR-FLOW

In the cooling mode, the louvre guides cool air-flow not directly on the users, but parallel to the floor level, in order to make it fall down naturally. In the heating mode, the hot air-flow is directed downward. This solution ensures even temperature distribution in the room and improves comfort.



TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

Temperature measured by the sensor placed inside the air-conditioner, may differ, depending on the installation height, from the temperature above the floor even by several degrees. The temperature compensation function allows relevant adjustments to be made in order to ensure more accurate temperature control and increase the air-conditioner usage comfort.

Facilities



MANUAL SWITCH

You can easily turn the air-conditioner on or off, without using a remote controller or additional tools, just use the built-in switch.



WIRED REMOTE CONTROLLER

The wired remote controller is permanently fixed to a wall. Depending on the model, the controller has many additional functions that facilitate the maintenance of comfort conditions. It is especially recommended for commercial spaces.



AUTO RESTART

In case of power cuts, the air-conditioner memorizes all last settings and resumes them automatically after the power is restored.



TIMER

This function enables to program the time of automatic switching on and off of the air-conditioner.



MONO & MULTI

Compatible indoor units can be used in single split and multi systems. This facilitates the air-conditioning system configuration in a building with a higher number of rooms.



BUILT-IN DRAIN PUMP

The built-in drain pump with a lift height up to 750 mm, facilitates distribution of the condensate drain installation in the space above the suspended ceiling.



REMOTE SWITCH

Integrated on/off contacts enable remote switching on and off of the air-conditioner with use of an additional switch. This contact can also be used for an emergency switching off of the air-conditioning system, in case of e.g. fire alarm.



CENTRAL CONTROLLER

The central controller enables control of up to 64 indoor units. The control can be carried out individually or in groups. The maximum cable length is 1200 m.



RESTORING THE LOUVER SETTINGS

The air-conditioner memorizes the last setting of the louvre and resumes it each time the unit is started.



TWO-WAY CONNECTION OF THE CONDENSATE DRAIN

Condensate drain pipes can be connected both from the left or right side of the unit, what significantly simplifies the installation.



STATIC PRESSURE SETTING

The external static pressure of the unit can be set manually with use of the switch placed on the control board.



MIDV[®]

SPLIT SERIES

R-32
eco-friendly
refrigerant

A++

All Easy

Simple installation

All Easy saves installation time. And all this thanks to the modified connection terminal, massive installation plate and ample space for piping and wiring.

Easy maintenance

New casing design with the universal control board, which is the same for each size of the unit. The board and electronics are very easy to disassemble, what allows to accelerate the maintenance process.

20%



60%



Easy cleaning

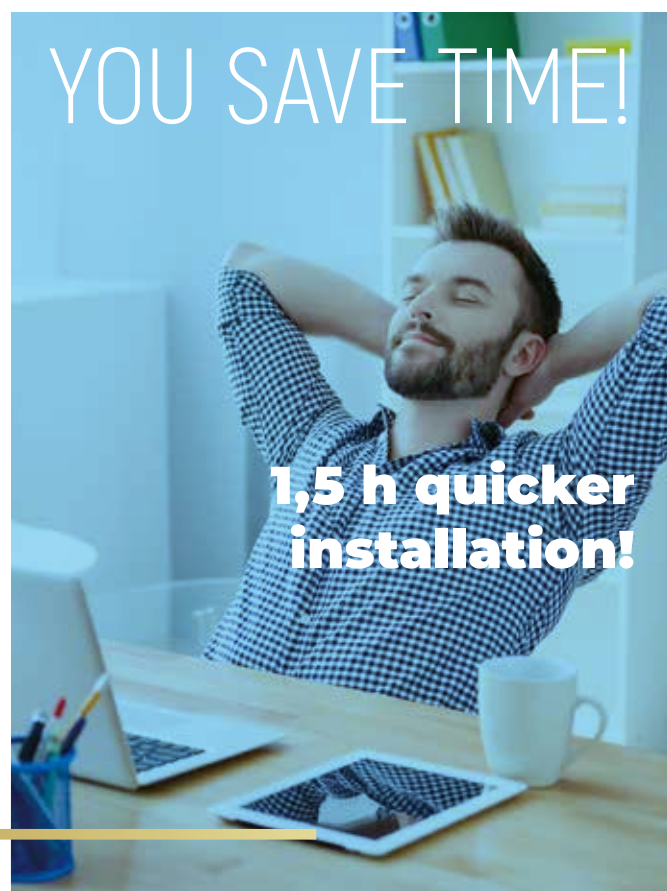
Easy do disassemble filters can be removed from the unit without opening the panel. Moreover, detachable louvers make it possible to shorten the air-conditioner cleaning time by up to half, compared with standard appliances.

50%



YOU SAVE TIME!

**1,5 h quicker
installation!**



Functions

STANDARD (available with wireless remote controller RG57A2(B)BGEF)

OPTIONAL



Wireless remote controller (RG57A2(B)BGEF)



Easy installation



Emergency operation mode



Mute function



Refrigerant leakage detection



High density filter



Restoring the lower settings



Intelligent modulation of the fan rotational speed



bioHEPA filter



WiFi control



Alarm port



Manual on-off



1W in standby mode



Operation in low ambient temperatures



Two-way connection of the condensate drain



Split and multi compatible



5 steps of fan speed regulation



Hot start



Auto restart



Wired remote controller



Central controller



8°C heating



'Follow me' function



Drain pump

Technical specifications

| Set | | | | ZAE-09N8-A1 | ZAE-12N8-A1 | ZAE-18N8-A1 | ZAE-24N8-A1 |
|--|---|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Indoor unit | | | | MSAEAU-09HRFNX-QRD0GW | MSAEBU-12HRFNX-QRD0GW | MSAECU-18HRFNX-QRD0GW | MSAEDU-24HRFNX-QRD0GW |
| Outdoor unit | | | | MOBA30-09HFN8-QRD0GW | MOBA30-12HFN8-QRD0GW | MOB30-18HFN8-QRD0GW | MOCA30-24HFN8-QRD0GW |
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 1.2 - 3.4 | 1.4 - 4.6 | 2.0 - 6.2 | 2.1 - 8.4 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.77 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 2.26 |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 3.38 | 3.04 | 3.53 | 3.23 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 134 | 204 | 280 | 393 |
| | SEER | | | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.6 |
| Energy efficiency class | | | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 2.9 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 7.6 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 0.8-3.4 | 0.9-5.1 | 1.3-7.0 | 2.1-9.4 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.78 | 1.07 | 1.39 | 2.11 |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 3.72 | 3.83 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 778 | 859 | 1406 | 2053 |
| | SCOP | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Energy efficiency class | | | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | |
| Maximum input current | | | A | 9.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 16.0 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 717×193×285 | 805×193×302 | 964×222×305 | 1106×232×315 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 785×375×302 | 875×285×375 | 1045×405×325 | 1195×420×342 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 7.5/10.1 | 8.2/10.9 | 10.8/14.3 | 14.3/18.2 |
| | Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 5.5/7.2/8.1 | 6.0/8.2/9.2 | 9.2/12.0/13.5 | 10.8/16.2/17.5 |
| | Sound pressure level (quiet/low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 21/29/34/41 | 23/30/37/41 | 24/33/41/45 | 27/35/44/46 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 53 | 54 | 57 | 59 |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 700×270×550 | 700×270×550 | 800×333×554 | 845×363×702 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 815×325×615 | 815×325×615 | 920×390×615 | 965×395×765 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 26.4/28.9 | 26.5/28.8 | 37.0/39.9 | 48.0/51.3 |
| | Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 33.3 | 33.3 | 35.0 | 45.0 |
| | Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 55 | 55 | 57 | 59 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 59 | 61 | 62 | 65 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | | kg | 0.70 | 0.80 | 1.25 | 1.60 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø12.7 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 |
| | Maximum length | | m | 25 | 25 | 30 | 50 |
| | Maximum height difference | | m | 10 | 10 | 20 | 25 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supplied unit/cross-section | | mm ² | outdoor / 3×1.5 | outdoor / 3×1.5 | outdoor / 3×2.5 | outdoor / 3×2.5 |
| | Transmission | | mm ² | 5×1.5 | 5×1.5 | 5×1.5 | 5×1.5 |
| | Fuse | | A | 10 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | | Cooling | °C | -15 - 50 | | | |
| | | Heating | °C | -25 - 30 | | | |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

R-32
eco-friendly
refrigerant

A+++



Aroma

Turbo function

After switching on this function, the fan will automatically run on the highest speed, in order to rapidly cool down the room.



1W in standby mode

In the standby mode, by cutting off the power from the unused electric components, the energy consumption will be reduced to 1W. In comparison with conventional units that use 5W of energy in the standby mode, we can achieve savings of 80%.



Aromatic filter

The air-conditioner is optionally equipped with an aromatic filter, which ensures feeling of jasmine freshness for several weeks.



Functions

STANDARD



Wireless remote controller (RG57A7(B)/BGEF)



Emergency operation mode



Operation in low ambient temperatures



Hot start



1W in standby mode



Split and multi compatible



Restoring the lower settings



Turbo function



Auto restart



Timer



5 steps of fan speed regulation



Intelligent modulation of the fan rotational speed



Sleep mode



"Follow me" function

OPTIONAL



bioHEPA filter



WiFi control



Aromatic filter



Wired remote controller



Central controller



Heating 8°C*



Drain pump

Technical specifications

| Set | | | | ZAF-09N8-B1 | ZAF-12N8-B1 | ZAF-18N8-A1 | ZAF-24N8-A1 |
|--|---|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Indoor unit | | | | MSAFBU-09HRDN8-QRD0GW | MSAFBU-12HRDN8-QRD0GW | MSAFBU-18HRFN8-QRD0GW | MSAFDU-24HRFN8-QRD0GW |
| Outdoor unit | | | | MOBA03-09HFN8-QRD0GW | MOBA03-12HFN8-QRD0GW | MOB02-18HFN8-QRD0GW | MOCA02-24HFN8-QRD0GW |
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 7.0 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 1.0-3.2 | 1.1-4.1 | 1.8-6.1 | 2.1-7.9 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.71 | 1.24 | 1.92 | 2.35 |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 3.70 | 2.82 | 2.76 | 2.98 |
| | SEER | | | 6.2 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.1 |
| Energy efficiency class | | | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 2.9 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 7.3 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 0.8-3.4 | 1.1-4.2 | 1.4-6.7 | 1.6-8.8 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.74 | 0.96 | 1.55 | 2.04 |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 3.92 | 3.65 | 3.61 | 3.58 |
| | SCOP | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Energy efficiency class | | | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | |
| Maximum input current | | | A | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 805×194×285 | 805×194×285 | 957×213×302 | 1040×220×310 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 870×270×360 | 870×270×360 | 1035×295×380 | 1120×405×327 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 7.8/9.6 | 7.8/9.6 | 10.0/13.0 | 12.3/15.8 |
| | Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 5.7/7.7/8.7 | 6.0/8.3/10.0 | 9.0/11.3/14.0 | 11.0/13.6/16.3 |
| | Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 28/31/38 | 27/34/39 | 28/34/44 | 30/37/46 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 53 | 53 | 55 | 59 |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 700×270×550 | 700×270×550 | 800×333×554 | 845×363×702 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 815×325×615 | 815×325×615 | 920×390×615 | 965×395×765 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 22.8/25.1 | 22.8/25.1 | 34.0/36.7 | 51.5/54.5 |
| | Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 28.3 | 28.3 | 33.3 | 50.0 |
| | Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 59 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 61 | 65 | 61 | 67 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | | kg | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.60 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø12.7 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 |
| | Maximum length | | m | 25 | 25 | 30 | 50 |
| | Maximum height difference | | m | 10 | 10 | 20 | 25 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supplied unit/cross-section | | mm ² | outdoor / 3×1.5 | outdoor / 3×1.5 | outdoor / 3×2.5 | outdoor / 3×2.5 |
| | Transmission | | mm ² | 5×1.5 | 5×1.5 | 5×1.5 | 5×1.5 |
| | Fuse | | A | 10 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | | | Cooling | °C | | -15 - 50 | |
| | | | Heating | °C | | -25 - 30 | |

* Function available with RG57A6(B)/BGEF controller

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/15°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m. the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.





MIDV®

**MULTI
SERIES**

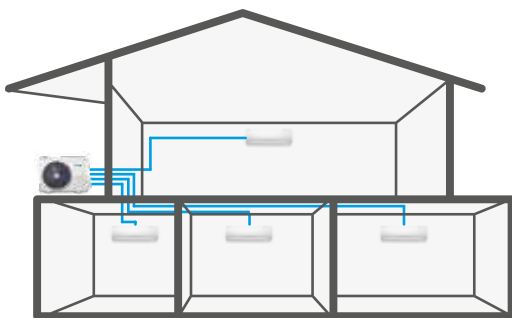


MULTI Free Match

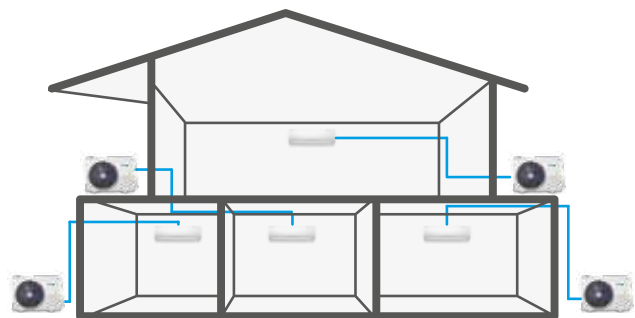
Free Match - flexible installation

Possible to connect up to 5 indoor units to one outdoor unit. Each indoor unit can be individually controlled. Indoor units do not need to be installed at the same time, what enables system extension depending on the user needs.

MULTI system

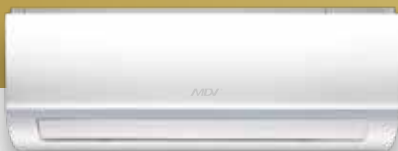


SPLIT system



Wide selection of indoor units

In one system, it is possible to connect All Easy and Aroma series wall-mounted units (capacity: 2.6-7.3 kW) and cassette type units (capacity: 3.5-5.3 kW), ducted (3.5-5.3 kW), ceiling-floor (5.3 kW). Total installation length can reach up to 80 m. It gives more design freedom and great possibilities of air-conditioning system configuration in spaces with different interior arrangements.



Technical specifications

| Outdoor unit | | | M20D-18HFN8-QA | M30F-27HFN8-QA | M40E-28HFN8-Q | M40B-36HFN8-Q | M50D-42HFN8-Q |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Version | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 5.3 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 12.3 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 1.63 | 2.45 | 2.25 | 3.52 | 3.80 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.25 | 3.22 | 3.64 | 2.91 | 3.22 |
| | SEER | | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| | ErP energy class | | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 5.6 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 12.3 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 1.50 | 2.12 | 2.37 | 3.17 | 3.32 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.71 | 3.51 | 3.71 |
| | SCOP | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| | ErP energy class | | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| Maximum input power | W | 2850 | 3600 | 4150 | 4600 | 4700 | |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | 36.7 | 45.0 | 63.3 | 66.7 | 64.2 | |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | 56 | 53 | 62 | 63 | 62 | |
| Sound power level | dB(A) | 64 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 71 | |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 800×333×554 | 845×363×702 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 920×390×615 | 965×395×765 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 35.5/38.5 | 51.1/55.8 | 62.1/67.7 | 68.8/75.6 | 73.3/80.4 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | kg | 1.30 | 1.57 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.40 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | mm | 2× Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | 3× Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | 4 × Ø6.35/3× Ø9.52 +1× Ø12.7 | 4 × Ø6.35/3× Ø9.52 +1× Ø12.7 | 5 × Ø6.35/4× Ø9.52 +1× Ø12.7 |
| | Maximum total length | m | 40 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | Maximum length to each unit | m | 25 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | Maximum height difference (outdoor-indoor) | m | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Max. height difference between indoor units | m | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supply | mm ² | 3×2.5 | 3×2.5 | 3×4.0 | 3×4.0 | 3×4.0 |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 4×1.5 | 4×1.5 | 4×1.5 | 4×1.5 | 4×1.5 |
| | Fuse | A | 16 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | Cooling | °C | -15 - 50 | | | | |
| | Heating | °C | -15 - 24 | | | | |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer

multi series - indoor units

Available combinations of indoor units

Cooling capacity
5.3 kW

Cooling capacity
7.9 kW

Cooling capacity
8.2 kW

Cooling capacity
10.6 kW

| M20D-18HFN8-QA | | M30F-27HFN8-QA | | | M40E-28HFN8-Q | | | | M40B-36HFN8-Q | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|------------|-------------|
| 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS | 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS | 3 UNITS | 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS | 3 UNITS | 4 UNITS | 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS | 3 UNITS | | 4 UNITS | |
| 9 | 9+9 | 9 | 9+9 | 9+9+9 | 9 | 9+9 | 9+9+9 | 9+9+9+9 | 9 | 9+9 | 9+9+9 | 12+12+12 | 9+9+9+9 | 9+12+12+18 |
| 12 | 9+12 | 12 | 9+12 | 9+9+12 | 12 | 9+12 | 9+9+12 | 9+9+9+12 | 12 | 9+12 | 9+9+12 | 12+12+18 | 9+9+9+12 | 12+12+12+12 |
| 18 | 9+18 | 18 | 9+18 | 9+12+12 | 18 | 9+18 | 9+9+18 | | 18 | 9+18 | 9+9+18 | 12+18+18 | 9+9+9+18 | |
| | 12+12 | | 12+12 | | | 12+12 | 12+12+18 | | | 12+12 | 9+12+12 | 12+12+12 | 9+9+12+12 | |
| | | | 12+18 | | | 12+18 | 12+12+12 | | | 12+18 | 9+12+18 | 12+12+18 | 9+9+12+18 | |
| | | | | | | 18+18 | | | | 18+18 | 9+18+18 | 12+18+18 | 9+12+12+12 | |

Cooling capacity 12.3 kW

| M50D-42HFN8-Q | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS | | 3 UNITS | | | 4 UNITS | | | 5 UNITS | |
| 9 | 9+9 | 12+18 | 9+9+9 | 9+12+18 | 12+12+24 | 9+9+9+9 | 9+9+12+18 | 9+12+12+24 | 9+9+9+9+9 | 9+9+12+12+12 |
| 12 | 9+12 | 12+24 | 9+9+12 | 9+12+24 | 12+18+18 | 9+9+9+12 | 9+9+12+24 | 9+12+18+18 | 9+9+9+9+12 | 9+12+12+12+12 |
| 18 | 9+18 | 18+18 | 9+9+18 | 9+18+18 | 18+18+18 | 9+9+9+18 | 9+9+18+18 | 12+12+12+12 | 9+9+9+9+18 | |
| 24 | 9+24 | 18+24 | 9+9+24 | 12+12+12 | | 9+9+9+24 | 9+12+12+12 | 12+12+12+18 | 9+9+9+12+12 | |
| | 12+12 | | 9+12+12 | 12+12+18 | | 9+9+12+12 | 9+12+12+18 | | 9+9+9+12+18 | |

Technical specifications

Compact cassette 570x570 mm



| Set | | | ZMCA-12N8-B1M | ZMCA-18N8-B1M |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Indoor unit | | | MCA3U-12HRFNX-QRDAW | MCA3U-18HRFNX-QRDA |
| Panel | | | T-MBQ4-03E | |
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 3.5 | 5.3 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.045 | 0.045 |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 4.4 | 5.4 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.045 | 0.045 |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 6.9/8.4/10.3 | 9.0/10.4/12.0 |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 33/36/41 | 35/39/42 |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 51 | 56 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 570×570×260 | 570×570×260 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 662×662×317 | 662×662×317 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 16.2/21.4 | 16.5/19.0 |
| Panel | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 647×647×50 | 647×647×50 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 715×715×123 | 715×715×123 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 2.5/4.5 | 2.5/4.5 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø12.7 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

Ducted



| Indoor unit | | | MTI-12HWFNX-QRDA | MTIU-18HWFNX-QRDA |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 3.5 | 5.3 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.130 | 0.090 |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 4.1 | 5.9 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.130 | 0.090 |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 5.0/8.0/10.0 | 5.8/10.8/14.7 |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 26/30/35 | 33/38/41 |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 56 | 59 |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 25 (0-60) | 25 (0-100) |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 700×450×200 | 880×674×210 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 860×540×285 | 1070×725×280 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 18.0/22.0 | 24.3/29.6 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø12.7 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

Floor & ceiling type



| Indoor unit | | | MUEU-18HRFNX-QRDA |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 5.3 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.096 |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 5.6 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.096 |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 10.8/12.7/14.7 |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 34/38/41 |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 58 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 1068×675×235 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 1145×755×313 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 28.0/33.3 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

Technical specifications

All Easy



| Indoor unit | | | MSAEAU-09HRFNX-QRD0GW | MSAEBU-12HRFNX-QRD0GW | MSAECU-18HRFNX-QRD0GW | MSAEDU-24HRFNX-QRD0GW | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 7.3 | |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.034 | 0.062 | |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 2.9 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 7.6 | |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.034 | 0.062 | |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 5.5/7.2/8.1 | 6.0/8.2/9.2 | 9.2/12.0/13.5 | 10.8/16.2/17.5 | |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 21/29/34 | 23/30/37 | 24/33/41 | 27/35/44 | |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 53 | 54 | 57 | 59 | |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 717×193×285 | 805×193×302 | 964×222×305 | 1106×232×315 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 785×375×302 | 875×285×375 | 1045×405×325 | 1195×420×342 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 7.5/10.1 | 8.2/10.9 | 10.8/14.3 | 14.3/18.2 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø9.52 | |
| | Gas | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø9.52 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 | |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

Aroma



| Indoor unit | | | MSAFBU-09HRDN8-QRD0GW | MSAFBU-12HRDN8-QRD0GWX | MSAFBU-18HRFN8-QRD0GW | MSAFDU-24HRFN8-QRD0GW | |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 7.0 | |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.044 | 0.062 | |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 2.9 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 7.3 | |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.048 | 0.048 | 0.044 | 0.062 | |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 5.7/7.7/8.7 | 6.0/8.3/10.0 | 9.0/11.3/14.0 | 11.0/13.6/16.3 | |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 28/31/38 | 27/34/39 | 28/34/44 | 30/37/46 | |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 53 | 53 | 55 | 59 | |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 805×194×285 | 805×194×285 | 957×213×302 | 1040×220×310 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 870×270×360 | 870×270×360 | 1035×295×380 | 1120×405×327 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 7.8/9.6 | 7.8/9.6 | 10.0/13.0 | 12.3/15.8 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø9.52 | |
| | Gas | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø9.52 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 | |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

R-32
eco-friendly
refrigerant



MULTI X2

Simultaneous operation

The MULTI X2 system consists of two, simultaneously operating indoor units, connected to a single outdoor unit. This solution ensures installation space savings, thanks to the application of just one outdoor unit while keeping the required heating or cooling capacity in the air-conditioned room. MULTI X2 systems are designed for air-conditioning of large spaces as: conference rooms, open-space type offices, banquet halls and dining rooms.



Dedicated indoor units

MULTI X2 system enables connecting indoor units with the same capacity. Available models: cassette, duct and ceiling type (capacity index: 18 or 24).



Technical specifications

| Set | Outdoor units | Indoor units | Branch pipe | Panel |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TWIN P14 | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA | MUE-24HRFNX-QRDA MUE-24HRFNX-QRDA | FQZHN-01D | - |
| TWIN D14 | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA | MTI-24HWFNX-QRDA MTI-24HWFNX-QRDA | FQZHN-01D | - |
| TWIN K14 | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA | MCD-24HRFNX-QRDA MCD-24HRFNX-QRDA | FQZHN-01D | T-MBQ-02M1 |

| Outdoor unit | | | | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA |
|--|---|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 380-415/3/50 |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 13.6 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 4.8-14.6 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 5.42 |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 2.51 |
| | SEER | | | 6.1 |
| ErP energy class | | | | A++ |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 15.9 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 3.9-16.8 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 5.34 |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 2.98 |
| | SCOP | | | 4.0 |
| ErP energy class | | | | A+ |
| Maximum input current | | | A | 11.2 |
| Maximum input power | | | W | 6200 |
| Air-flow | | | m ³ /min | 125.0 |
| Sound pressure level | | | dB(A) | 66 |
| Sound power level | | | dB(A) | 72 |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 952×415×1333 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 1095×495×1480 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 116.7/119.9 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 |
| | Charged amount | | kg | 2.80 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 |
| | Maximum length | | m | 65 |
| | Max. height difference | | m | 30 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supply | | mm ² | 5×2.5 |
| | Transmission | | mm ² | 2×1.0 (shielded) |
| | Fuse | | A | 16 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | | Cooling | °C | -15 - 50 |
| | | Heating | °C | -15 - 24 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

Technical specifications

MULTI X2 cassette type



| Indoor unit | | | MCD-24HRFNX-QRDA |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Panel | | | T-MBQ-02M1 |
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 7.0 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.141 |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 7.4 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.141 |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 17.2/20.0/23.0 |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 40/43/47 |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 60 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 840×840×205 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 900×900×225 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 23.0/27.0 |
| Panel | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 950×950×55 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 1035×1035×90 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 5.0/8.0 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø9.52 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

MULTI X2 duct type



| Indoor unit | | | MTI-24HWFNX-QRDA |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 7.0 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.090 |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 7.6 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.090 |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 14.0/17.6/20.8 |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 40/42/44 |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 63 |
| External static pressure | | Pa | 25 [0-160] |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 1100×774×249 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 1305×805×305 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 31.5/38.9 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø9.52 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



Technical specifications

MULTI X2 floor & ceiling type

| Indoor unit | | | MUE-24HRFNX-QRDA |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 |
| Cooling | Rated capacity | kW | 6.9 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.100 |
| Heating | Rated capacity | kW | 7.6 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 0.100 |
| Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 14.2/17.8/20.1 |
| Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 41/46/50 |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 62 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 1068×675×235 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | mm | 1145×755×313 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | kg | 26.8/31.9 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid | mm | Ø9.52 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



MIDV®

OFFICE STANDARD SERIES

R-32
eco-friendly
refrigerant

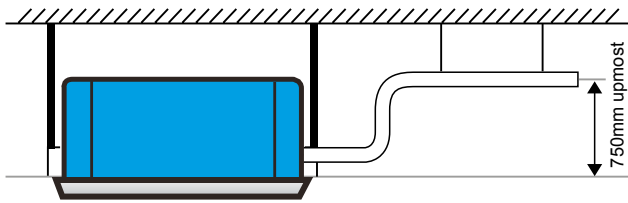
NEW
BLACK FINISH



Compact cassette

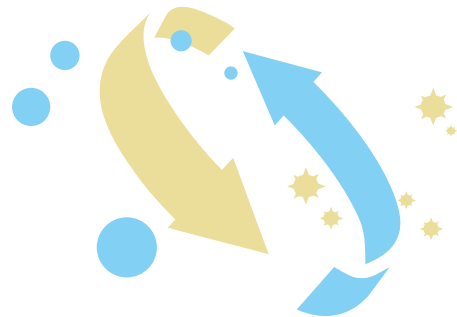
Built-in drain pump

The built-in drain pump with a lift height up to 750 mm, facilitates distribution of the condensate drain installation in the space above the suspended ceiling.



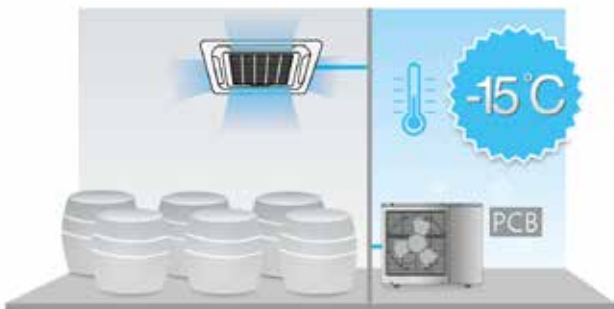
Fresh air

Pre-drilled openings in the cover enable connection of the fresh air-supply duct as well as ducts distributing cooled down air from the air-conditioner to the additional diffusers.



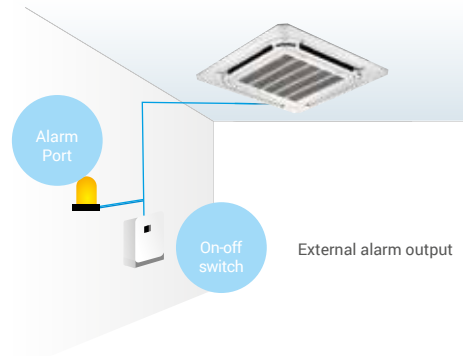
Operation in low ambient temperatures

MDV air-conditioners have been designed in such a way as to operate in the cooling mode even when the temperature falls down to -15°C.



On/Off and Alarm ports

On the indoor unit control board there are ports for remote switching on of the air-conditioner and signalling of the alarm occurrence. The solution is designed especially for units operating in the technical rooms.



Functions

STANDARD



Wireless remote controller



Hot start



Alarm port



Refrigerant leakage detection



Fresh air



Restoring the louver settings



Built-in drain pump



Auto restart



Temperature compensation



Operation in low ambient temperatures



Emergency operation mode

OPTIONAL



"Follow me" function *



Wired remote controller



WiFi control



Central controller



Heating 8°C *

Technical specifications

| Set with the white panel | | | | ZMCA-12N8-B1 | ZMCA-18N8-B1 |
|--|---|---------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Set with the black panel | | | | ZMCA-12N8-B1B | ZMCA-18N8-B1B |
| Indoor unit | | | | MCA3U-12HRFNX-QRDAW | MCA3U-18HRFNX-QRDA |
| Outdoor unit | | | | MOB30-12HFN8-QRDA | MOB30-18HFN8-QRDA |
| White panel | | | | T-MBQ4-03E | |
| Black panel | | | | T-MBQ4-03EB | |
| Indoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 3.5 | 5.3 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 1.5-5.3 | 2.9-5.7 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.85 | 1.63 |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 4.12 | 3.25 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 183 | 278 |
| | SEER | | | 7.8 | 6.1 |
| ErP energy class | | | A++ | A++ | |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 4.4 | 5.4 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 1.0-5.6 | 2.4-6.1 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 1.10 | 1.46 |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 4.00 | 3.70 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 1141 | 1626 |
| | SCOP | | | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| ErP energy class | | | A++ | A+ | |
| Maximum input current | | | A | 10.0 | 13.5 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 570×570×260 | 570×570×260 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 662×662×317 | 662×662×317 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 16.2/21.4 | 16.5/19.0 |
| | Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 6.9/8.4/10.3 | 9.0/10.4/12.0 |
| | Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 33/36/41 | 35/39/42 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 51 | 56 |
| Panel | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 647×647×50 | 647×647×50 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 715×715×123 | 715×715×123 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 2.5/4.5 | 2.5/4.5 |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 800×333×554 | 800×333×554 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 920×390×615 | 920×390×615 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 34.7/37.5 | 33.7/36.6 |
| | Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| | Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 55 | 55 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | | kg | 0.87 | 1.15 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø12.7 |
| | Maximum length | | m | 25 | 30 |
| | Max. height difference | | m | 10 | 20 |
| Condensate drain | | | mm | Ø25 | Ø25 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Indoor unit power supply cord | | mm ² | 3×2,5 | 3×2,5 |
| | Outdoor unit power supply cord | | mm ² | 4×1,0 | 4×1,0 |
| | Fuse | | A | 16 | 16 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | | | Cooling | °C | -15 ~ 50 |
| | | | Heating | °C | -15 ~ 24 |

* Function available with RG10A(B2S)/BGEF controller

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

R-32
eco-friendly
refrigerant

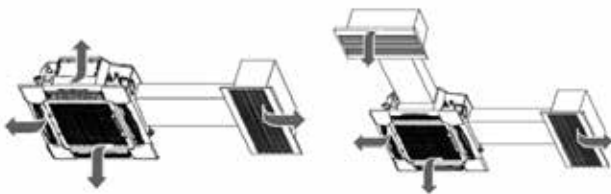
NEW
BLACK FINISH



Standard cassette

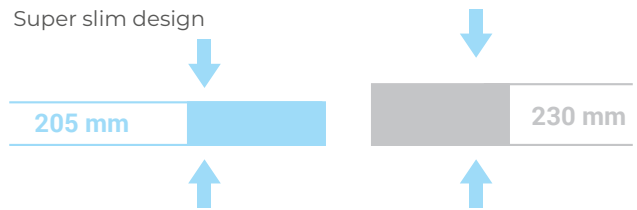
Additional air-supply ducts

Pre-drilled openings in the cover enable connection of the fresh air-supply duct as well as ducts distributing cooled down air from the air-conditioner to the additional diffusers.



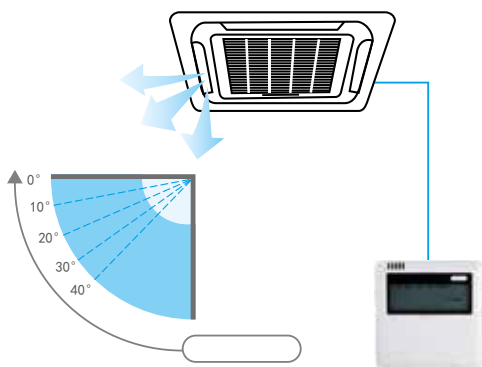
Super slim design

Special design of the indoor unit with the height of only 245 mm (units from 7.0 up to 12.3 kW). This enables to install the air-conditioner in a very narrow ceiling cavities.



Wide angle of the air outlet

Louvers driven by two motors enable to adjust the air outlet angle within 40°. This allows adjustment of the air-flow direction according to the individual user needs.



Circular air-flow

Air-conditioner panel with additional air nozzles on the corners, ensures ideal air distribution in the whole room.



Functions

STANDARD



Wireless remote controller



Hot start



Alarm port



Refrigerant leakage detection



Fresh air



Restoring the lower settings



Built-in drain pump



360° air-flow



"Follow me" function*



Wired remote controller



Wifi control



Temperature compensation



Operation in low ambient temperatures



Emergency operation mode



Auto restart

OPTIONAL



Central controller



Heating 8°C *

Technical specifications

| Set with the white panel | | | | ZMCD-24N8-B1 | ZMCD-36N8-B1 | ZMCD-36N8-B3 | ZMCD-42N8-B3 | ZMCD-48N8-B3 | ZMCD-55N8-B3 |
|--|---|---------|----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Set with the black panel | | | | ZMCD-24N8-B1B | ZMCD-36N8-B1B | ZMCD-36N8-B3B | ZMCD-42N8-B3B | ZMCD-48N8-B3B | ZMCD-55N8-B3B |
| Indoor unit | | | | MCD-24HRFNX-QRDA | MCD-36HRFNX-QRDA | MCD-36HRFNX-QRDA | MCD-42HRFNX-QRDA | MCD-48HRFNX-QRDA | MCD-55HRFNX-QRDA |
| Outdoor unit | | | | MOCA-24HFN8-QRDA | MODA-36HFN8-QRDA | MODA-36HFN8-RRDA | MODA-42HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-55HFN8-RRDA |
| White panel | | | | T-MBQ-02M1 | | | | | |
| Black panel | | | | T-MBQ-02M1B | | | | | |
| Indoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 7.0 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 15.7 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 2.2-8.2 | 2.6-12.0 | 2.6-12.0 | 3.2-13.2 | 4.8-14.6 | 5.3-16.7 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 2.19 | 3.81 | 3.90 | 4.09 | 5.42 | 5.99 |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 3.21 | 2.70 | 2.69 | 3.01 | 2.51 | 2.62 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 401 | 593 | 593 | 750 | 805 | 893 |
| | SEER | | | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| ErP energy class | | | | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 7.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 15.9 | 18.2 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 2.4-8.7 | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-14.7 | 3.9-16.8 | 4.4-19.3 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 1.98 | 3.00 | 2.97 | 3.54 | 5.34 | 6.03 |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 3.72 | 3.63 | 3.74 | 3.81 | 2.98 | 3.02 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 1890 | 2824 | 2824 | 2824 | 3903 | 4123 |
| | SCOP | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| ErP energy class | | | | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| Maximum input current | | | A | 13.5 | 21.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 840×840×24v5 | 840×840×245 | 840×840×245 | 840×840×245 | 840×840×287 | 840×840×287 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 900×900×225 | 900×900×265 | 900×900×265 | 900×900×265 | 900×900×292 | 900×900×292 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 23.0/27.0 | 27.5/31.0 | 27.5/31.0 | 27.5/31.0 | 29.0/32.7 | 29.7/33.4 |
| | Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m³/min | 17.2/20.0/23.0 | 24.0/27.0/29.6 | 24.0/27.0/29.6 | 24.0/27.0/29.6 | 23.0/26.1/28.6 | 25.6/29.0/32.8 |
| | Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 40/43/47 | 46/49/52 | 46/49/52 | 46/49/52 | 49/50/52 | 48/50/53 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 60 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 |
| Panel | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 950×950×55 | 950×950×55 | 950×950×55 | 950×950×55 | 950×950×55 | 950×950×55 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 1035×1035×90 | 1035×1035×90 | 1035×1035×90 | 1035×1035×90 | 1035×1035×90 | 1035×1035×90 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 5.0/8.0 | 5.0/8.0 | 5.0/8.0 | 5.0/8.0 | 5.0/8.0 | 5.0/8.0 |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 845×363×702 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 952×415×1333 | 952×415×1333 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 965×395×765 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1095×495×1480 | 1095×495×1480 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 66.8/72.6 | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 106.7/119.9 | 111.3/124.3 |
| | Air-flow | | m³/min | 45.0 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 125.0 | 125.0 |
| | Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 62 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 66 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 72 | 77 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | | kg | 1.50 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.80 | 2.95 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 |
| | Maximum length | | m | 50 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | Max. height difference | | m | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Condensate drain | | | mm | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Indoor unit power supply cord | | mm² | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 |
| | Outdoor unit power supply cord | | mm² | 3×2.5 | 3×4.0 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 |
| | Transmission cable | | mm² | 2×1.0 (shielded) | | | | | |
| | Fuse | | A | 20 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | | | Cooling | °C -15 - 50 | | | | | |
| | | | Heating | °C -15 - 24 | | | | | |

* Function available with RG10A(B2S)/BGEF controller

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

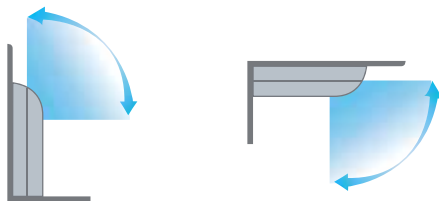
R-32
eco-friendly
refrigerant



Floor & ceiling type

Two ways of installation

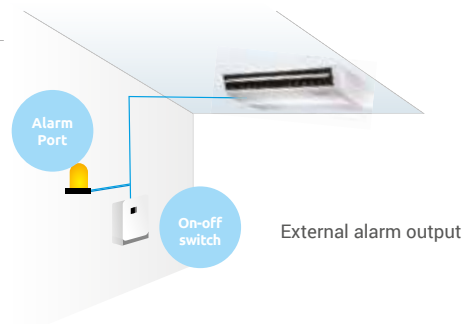
The structural design of the unit makes it possible to install the air-conditioner in two positions: horizontally or vertically at ground level. This significantly increases the scope of possible unit applications.



Possible to install vertically against a wall or horizontally under the ceiling

On/Off and Alarm ports

On the indoor unit control board there are ports for remote switching on of the air-conditioner and signalling of the alarm occurrence. The solution is designed especially for units operating in the technical rooms.



Turbo function

After switching on this function, the fan will automatically run on the highest speed, in order to rapidly cool down the room.



Fresh air supply

Fresh air can be supplied to the room in order to ensure high quality of the air inside the air-conditioned space.



Functions

STANDARD



Wireless remote controller



Sleep mode



3D airflow



Refrigerant leakage detection



Restoring the louver settings



Emergency operation mode



Fresh air



Alarm port



"Follow me" function *



Wired remote controller



Wifi control



Hot start



Optional connection of the condensate drain



Timer



Operation in low ambient temperatures



Horizontal louvers control



Vertical louvers control

OPTIONAL



Central controller



Heating 8°C *

Technical specifications

| Set | | | | ZMUE-18N8-B1 | ZMUE-24N8-A1 | ZMUE-36N8-A1 | ZMUE-36N8-A3 | ZMUE-42N8-B3 | ZMUE-48N8-A3 | ZMUE-55N8-A3 | |
|--|---|---------|----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Indoor unit | | | | MUEU-18HRFNX-QRDA | MUE-24HRFNX-QRDA | MUE-36HRFNX-QRDA | MUE-36HRFNX-QRDA | MUE-42HRFNX-QRDA | MUE-48HRFNX-QRDA | MUE-55HRFNX-QRDA | |
| Outdoor unit | | | | MOB30-18HFN8-QRDA | MOCA-24HFN8-QRDA | MODA-36HFN8-QRDA | MODA-36HFN8-RRDA | MODA-42HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-55HFN8-RRDA | |
| Indoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 5.3 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 15.9 | |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 2.7-5.6 | 2.2-8.2 | 2.6-12.0 | 2.6-12.0 | 3.2-13.2 | 5.0-15.1 | 5.3-17.0 | |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 1.63 | 2.22 | 3.85 | 4.03 | 4.03 | 5.50 | 6.06 | |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 3.25 | 3.12 | 2.70 | 2.61 | 3.00 | 2.58 | 2.62 | |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 280 | 393 | 556 | 556 | 750 | 801 | 916 | |
| | SEER | | | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | |
| ErP energy class | | | | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 5.6 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 18.2 | |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 2.4-6.3 | 2.4-8.7 | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-14.7 | 3.8-18.1 | 4.4-19.6 | |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 1.50 | 2.12 | 2.98 | 3.00 | 3.49 | 5.05 | 6.04 | |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 3.73 | 3.59 | 3.72 | 3.71 | 3.87 | 2.93 | 3.02 | |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 1640 | 1858 | 3052 | 3052 | 3654 | 4005 | 4138 | |
| | SCOP | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |
| ErP energy class | | | | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | |
| Maximum input current | | | | A | 13.5 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 1068×675×235 | 1068×675×235 | 1650×675×235 | 1650×675×235 | 1650×675×235 | 1650×675×235 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 1145×755×313 | 1145×755×313 | 1725×755×313 | 1725×755×313 | 1725×755×313 | 1725×755×313 | |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | | kg | 28.0/33.3 | 26.8/31.9 | 39.0/45.0 | 39.0/45.0 | 39.0/45.0 | 41.2/47.6 | |
| | Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | | m ³ /min | 10.8/12.7/14.7 | 14.2/17.8/20.1 | 23.9/30.7/36.0 | 23.9/30.7/36.0 | 23.9/30.7/36.0 | 23.6/32.2/38.8 | |
| | Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | | dB(A) | 34/38/41 | 41/46/50 | 42/47/51 | 42/47/51 | 42/47/51 | 46/50/54 | |
| | Sound power level | | | dB(A) | 58 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 67 | |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 800×333×554 | 845×363×702 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 952×415×1333 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 920×390×615 | 965×395×765 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1095×495×1480 | |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | | kg | 35.6/38.5 | 66.8/72.6 | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 106.7/119.9 | |
| | Air-flow | | | m ³ /min | 35.0 | 45.0 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 125.0 | |
| | Sound pressure level | | | dB(A) | 57 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 66 | |
| | Sound power level | | | dB(A) | 65 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 72 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | |
| | Charged amount | | | kg | 1.35 | 1.50 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.80 | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | | mm | Ø6.35 / Ø12.7 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | |
| | Maximum length | | | m | 30 | 50 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | |
| | Max. height difference | | | m | 20 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| Condensate drain | | | | mm | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Indoor unit power supply cord | | | mm ² | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | |
| | Outdoor unit power supply cord | | | mm ² | 3×2.5 | 3×2.5 | 3×4.0 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | |
| | Transmission cable | | | mm ² | 2×1.0 (shielded) | | | | | | |
| | Fuse | | | A | 16 | 20 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | | | | Cooling | °C | | | -15 ~ 50 | | | |
| | | | | Heating | °C | | | -15 ~ 24 | | | |

* Function available with RG10A(B2S)/BGEF controller

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

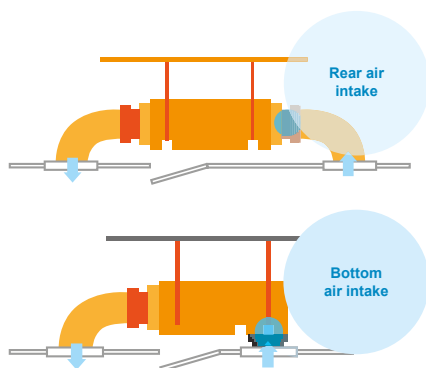
R-32
eco-friendly
refrigerant



Ducted

Universal duct installation

Two possibilities of air intake – from back or from bottom. The way the air is taken in can be easily changed by the installer during the installation.



High available static pressure up to 160Pa

High available static pressure, up to 160 Pa, considerably improves the design flexibility of the duct type unit installation. This way, air easily overcomes the line and local resistance in the refrigeration system.



Operation in low ambient temperatures

The built-in, additional low temperature kit and special design of the control board, enable the air-conditioner to operate in the cooling mode even when the outdoor temperature reaches -15°C.



Wired remote controller

In comparison to the wireless remote controller, the wired one can be permanently fixed to a wall, so it does not get lost along the way.



Functions

STANDARD



Static pressure setting



Alarm port



Temperature compensation



Refrigerant leakage detection



Restoring the lower settings



Fresh air



Operation in low ambient temperatures



Wired remote controller



"Follow me" function *



Central controller



WiFi control



Auto restart



Hot start



Optional connection of the condensate drain



Timer



Emergency operation mode

OPTIONAL



Wireless remote controller



Heating 8°C *

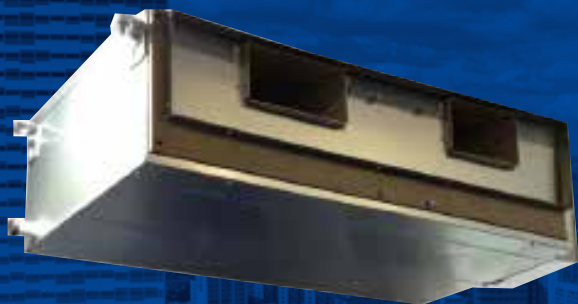
Technical specifications

| Set | | | | ZMTI-12N8-B1 | ZMTI-18N8-B1 | ZMTI-24N8-A1 | ZMTI-36N8-A1 | ZMTI-36N8-A3 | ZMTI-42N8-B3 | ZMTI-48N8-A3 | ZMTI-55N8-A3 |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Indoor unit | | | | MTI-12HWFNX-QRDA | MTIU-18HWFNX-QRDA | MTI-24HWFNX-QRDA | MTI-36HWFNX-QRDA | MTI-36HWFNX-QRDA | MTI-42HWFNX-QRDA | MTI-48HWFNX-QRDA | MTI-55HWFNX-QRDA |
| Outdoor unit | | | | MOB30-12HFN8-QRDA | MOB30-18HFN8-QRDA | MOCA-24HFN8-QRDA | MODA-36HFN8-QRDA | MODA-36HFN8-RRDA | MODA-42HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-55HFN8-RRDA |
| Indoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 3.5 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 15.4 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 1.5-4.8 | 2.6-5.7 | 2.2-8.2 | 2.6-12.0 | 2.6-12.0 | 3.2-13.2 | 4.2-15.2 | 5.9-17.3 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.95 | 1.63 | 2.19 | 3.91 | 4.06 | 4.11 | 5.15 | 5.42 |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 3.68 | 3.25 | 3.20 | 2.66 | 2.56 | 2.94 | 2.72 | 2.84 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 183 | 278 | 390 | 614 | 614 | 750 | 808 | 935 |
| | SEER | | | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| ErP energy class | | | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 4.1 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 17.7 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 1.0-5.6 | 2.2-6.2 | 2.4-8.7 | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-14.7 | 3.7-18.0 | 4.7-20.5 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 1.10 | 1.58 | 2.04 | 3.07 | 2.99 | 3.49 | 4.26 | 5.18 |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.72 | 3.62 | 3.71 | 3.84 | 3.76 | 3.42 |
| | Annual power consumption | | kWh/year | 1141 | 1626 | 1902 | 3016 | 3016 | 3654 | 4261 | 4302 |
| | SCOP | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| ErP energy class | | | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| Maximum input current | | | A | 10.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 700×450×200 | 880×674×210 | 1100×774×249 | 1360×774×249 | 1360×774×249 | 1360×774×249 | 1200×874×300 | 1200×874×300 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 860×540×285 | 1070×725×280 | 1305×805×305 | 1570×805×305 | 1570×805×305 | 1570×805×305 | 1405×915×355 | 1405×915×355 |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 18.0/22.0 | 24.3/29.6 | 31.5/38.9 | 40.5/48.5 | 40.5/48.5 | 40.5/48.5 | 47.6/55.8 | 47.6/55.8 |
| | External static pressure | | Pa | 25 [0-60] | 25 [0-100] | 25 [0-160] | 37 [0-160] | 37 [0-160] | 37 [0-160] | 50 [0-160] | 50 [0-160] |
| | Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m³/min | 5.0/8.0/10.0 | 5.8/10.8/14.7 | 14.0/17.6/20.8 | 12.5/19.2/23.3 | 12.5/19.2/23.3 | 12.5/19.2/23.3 | 28.0/34.0/40.0 | 30.3/36.8/43.3 |
| | Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 26/30/35 | 33/38/41 | 40/42/44 | 40/43/47 | 40/43/47 | 40/43/47 | 48/49/50 | 50/52/54 |
| | Sound power level | | dB(A) | 56 | 59 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 69 | 74 |
| | Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 800×333×554 | 800×333×554 | 845×363×702 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 952×415×1333 |
| Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 920×390×615 | 920×390×615 | 965×395×765 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1095×495×1480 | 1095×495×1480 | |
| Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 34.7/37.5 | 33.7/36.6 | 66.8/72.6 | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 106.7/119.9 | 111.3/124.3 | |
| Air-flow | | m³/min | 33.3 | 33.3 | 45.0 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 125.0 | 125.0 | |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 55 | 55 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 | |
| Sound power level | | dB(A) | 63 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 72 | 77 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | | kg | 0.87 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.80 | 2.95 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø12.7 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 |
| | Maximum length | | m | 25 | 30 | 50 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | Max. height difference | | m | 10 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Condensate drain | | | mm | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Indoor unit power supply cord | | mm² | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 | 3×1.5 |
| | Outdoor unit power supply cord | | mm² | 4×1.5 | 4×1.5 | 3×4.0 | 3×4.0 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 |
| | Transmission cable | | mm² | 4×1.5 | | | 2×1.0 [shielded] | | | | |
| | Fuse | | A | 16 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | | | Cooling | °C | | | -15 ~ 50 | | | | |
| | | | Heating | °C | | | -15 ~ 24 | | | | |

* Function available with RG10A(B2S)/BGEF controller

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

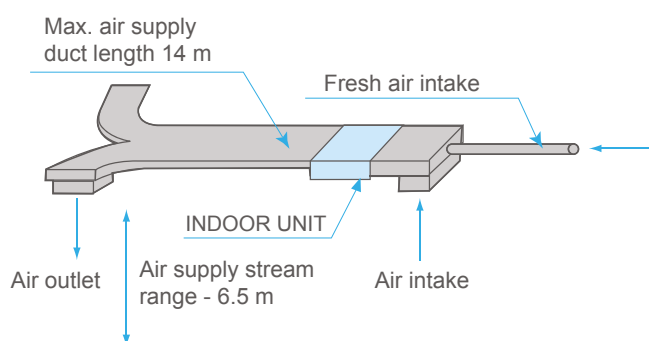
Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



Ducted BIG Inverter

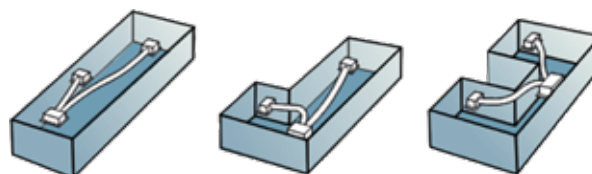
High static pressure

Static pressure up to 400 Pa makes it possible to use duct with length of up to 14 m on the height of 6,5 m. These units are specially designed for large, spacious rooms.



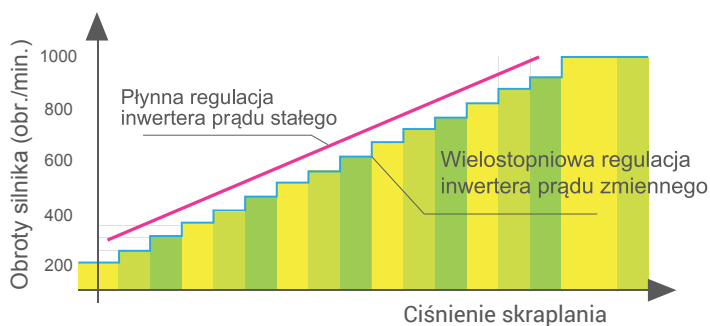
Flexible installation

High available static pressure allows to apply different solutions of air distribution in rooms with unusual shapes.



High performance DC fan

The unit is equipped with DC inverter driven fan. In comparison with AC motor fans, the electric energy consumption is reduced by 50%. Another benefit of the DC motor fans would be the lower level of emitted noise.



Functions

STANDARD



Hot start



Refrigerant leakage detection



Fresh air



Operation in low ambient temperatures



Auto restart



Timer



Wired remote controller

OPTIONAL



Wireless remote controller



Central controller

Technical specifications

| | | | | NEW | | NEW | | NEW | | | |
|--|---|-------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Set | | | | ZBIG-200N1-B3 | ZBIG-250N1-B3 | ZBIG-280N1-B3 | ZBIG-400N1-B3 | ZBIG-450N1-B3 | ZBIG-560N1-B3 | | |
| Indoor unit | | | | MDV-200T1/DN1 | MDV-250T1/DN1 | MDV-280T1/DN1 | MDV-400T1/DN1 | MDV-450T1/DN1 | MDV-560T1/DN1 | | |
| Outdoor unit | | | | MDV-V200W/DRN1 | MDV-V260W/DRN1 | MDV-V280W/DGN1 | MDV-V400W/DRN1 | MDV-V450W/DRN1 | MV6-i560WV-2GN1-E | | |
| Indoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | | |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | | |
| Version | | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 20.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 56.0 | | |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 7.09 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 13.70 | 15.40 | 18.27 | | |
| | EER | | kW/kW | 2.82 | 2.84 | 2.01 | 2.92 | 2.92 | 3.07 | | |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 22.5 | 26.0 | 31.5 | 45.0 | 56.0 | 63.0 | | |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 7.09 | 8.0 | 7.88 | 12.90 | 14.50 | 16.07 | | |
| | COP | | kW/kW | 3.17 | 3.25 | 4.00 | 3.49 | 3.86 | 3.92 | | |
| Indoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 1440×505×925 | 1440×505×925 | 1440×505×925 | 2005×670×929 | 2005×670×929 | 2005×670×929 | | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 1509×550×990 | 1509×550×990 | 1509×550×990 | 2095×800×964 | 2095×800×964 | 2095×800×964 | | |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 130/142 | 130/142 | 130/142 | 210.0/235.0 | 210.0/235.0 | 218.0/248.0 | | |
| | External static pressure | | Pa | 170 (20~250) | 170 (20~250) | 170 (20~250) | 300 (100 ~ 400) | 300 (100 ~ 400) | 300 (100 ~ 400) | | |
| | Air-flow (low/medium/high) | | m ³ /min | 62.4/67.4/72.6 | 62.4/67.4/72.6 | 62.4/67.4/72.6 | 73.3/90.8/108.3 | 73.3/90.8/108.3 | 83.3/103.3/123.3 | | |
| | Sound pressure level (low/medium/high) | | dB(A) | 50/54/57 | 50/54/57 | 50/54/57 | 52/57/60 | 52/57/60 | 51/56/59 | | |
| Outdoor unit | Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 1120×1558×528 | 1120×1558×528 | 1120×1558×528 | 1360×540×1650 | 1460×540×1650 | 1340×825×1635 | | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | mm | 1270×1720×565 | 1270×1720×565 | 1270×1720×565 | 1450×560×1785 | 1550×560×1785 | 1405×910×1805 | | |
| | Weight (net/gross) | | kg | 137/153 | 146.5/162.5 | 147/163 | 240.0/260.0 | 275.0/290.0 | 344.0/364.0 | | |
| | Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 183.3 | 174.9 | 174.9 | 276.0 | 276.0 | 283.0 | | |
| | Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 59 | 59 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 66 | | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø12.7 / Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 / Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 / Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 / Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 / Ø25.4 | Ø19.1 / Ø31.8 | | |
| Condensate drain | | | mm ² | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | | |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Indoor unit power supply cord | | mm ² | 3×2.5 | 3×2.5 | 3×2.5 | 3×2.5 | 3×2.5 | 3×2.5 | | |
| | Outdoor unit power supply cord | | mm ² | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×6.0 | | |
| | Transmission cable | | mm ² | 3×0.75 (shielded) | | | | | | | |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | Cooling | °C | | -15 ~ 48 | -15 ~ 48 | -15 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | | |
| | Heating | °C | | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 | | |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.





MIDV[®]

**MODULES
FOR AIR HANDLING
UNITS**



AIR Kit

AIR Kit

AIR Kit control module enables connection of the universal, inverter outdoor unit with a refrigerant coil in the air handling unit.

Main characteristics:

- simple construction and low cost
- unlimited control of the condensing unit
- 0~10V analogue signal control
- heating and cooling mode
- soft start function
- support of all Office Standard MDV units
- error diagnostics
- defrost function
- anti-freeze Frost sensor (option)
- 0~25 kOhm signal control
- on/off signal control

Heating/cooling mode

AIR Kit module can supply coils of the air handling units that operates both, as coolers or heaters.



Very simple connection

The system utilizes expansion elements built-in the outdoor unit, so it is unnecessary to use additional valves.

The unit is controlled by the input signals:

- dry contact, on-off signal to enable cooling and heating operation
- 0-10 V DC signal for stepless control of unit capacity
- 0-25 kΩ resistance signal for continuous control of unit capacity

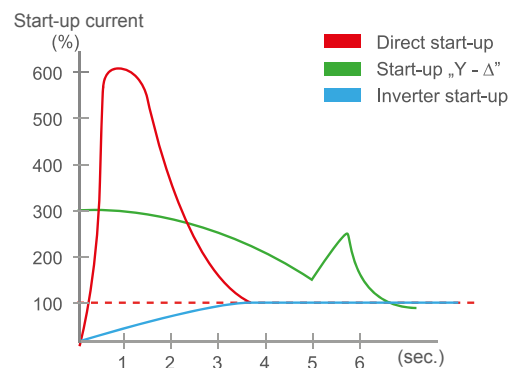
Signals outputted from the control unit:

- dry contact for alarm signal
- dry contact, signal active during outdoor unit exchanger defrosting

Soft start

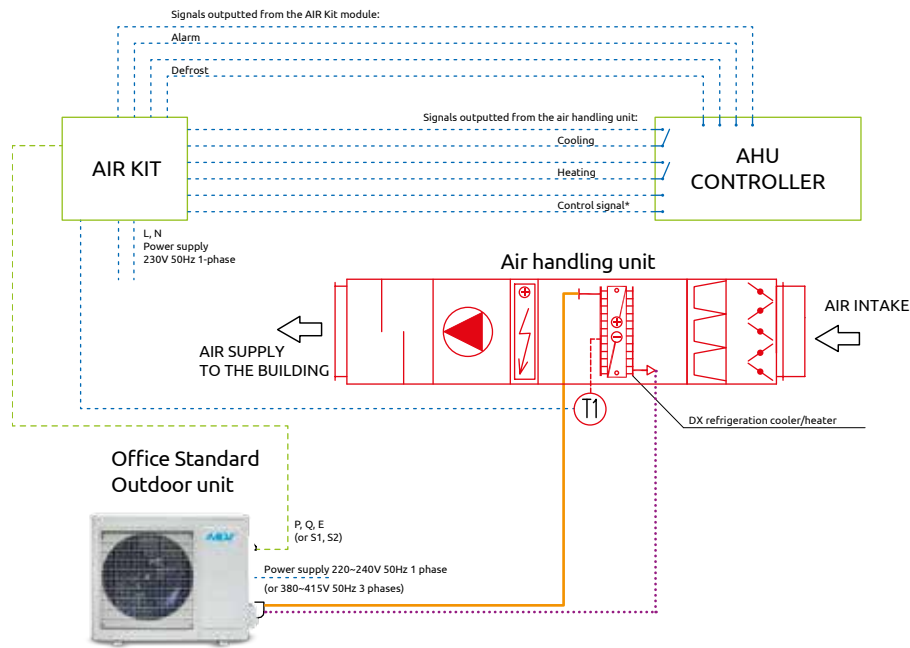
Inverter compressor with the „soft” start function limits temporary overloads and voltage drops in the building’s electrical network. High performance inverter compressors achieve rated capacity in a very short time, directly impacting the time of cooling down or heating up the air-conditioned rooms. Lower temperature fluctuations provide an instant feeling of comfort.

Comparing the inverter start-up with conventional one



Circuit diagrams

Connection of the outdoor unit with the supply air handling unit



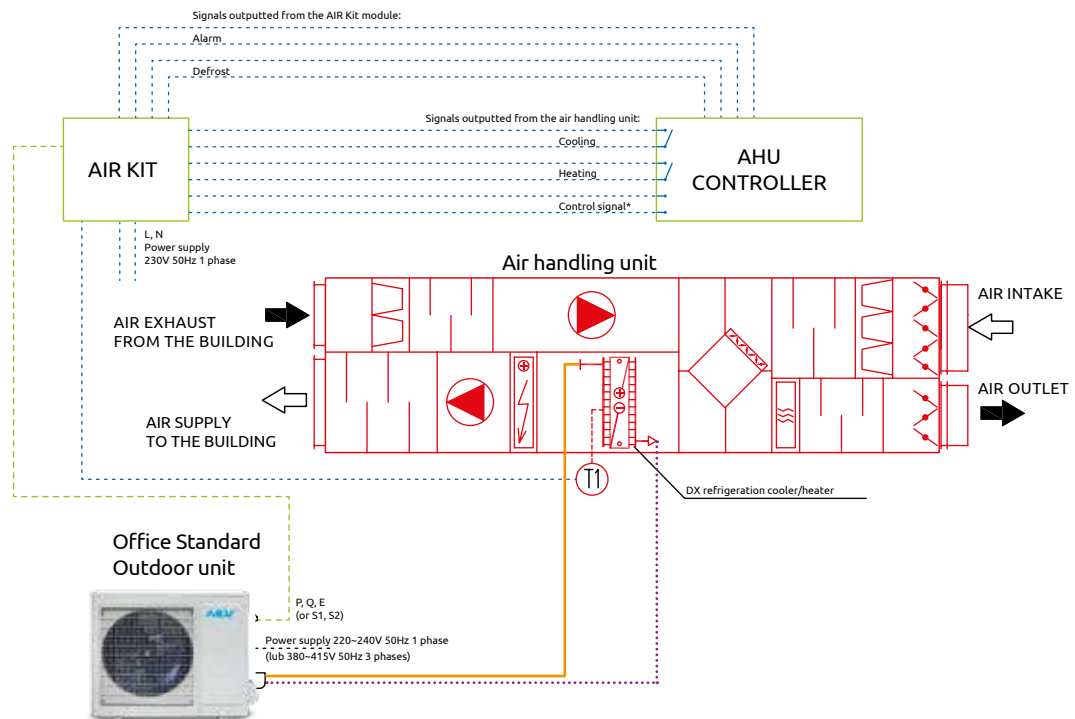
Designation:

- LIQUID copper pipeline, heat insulated
- GAS copper pipeline, heat insulated
- - - Electrical / signal and control connections
- (T1) Optional temperature sensor for the anti-freeze protection

***Control signals:**

- analogue 0-10V
- resistance 0-25 Ω
- ON/OFF

Connection of the outdoor unit with the supply and exhaust air handling unit



Designation:

- LIQUID copper pipeline, heat insulated
- GAS copper pipeline, heat insulated
- - - Electrical / signal and control connections
- (T1) Optional temperature sensor for the anti-freeze protection

***Control signals:**

- analogue 0-10V
- resistance 0-25 Ω
- ON/OFF



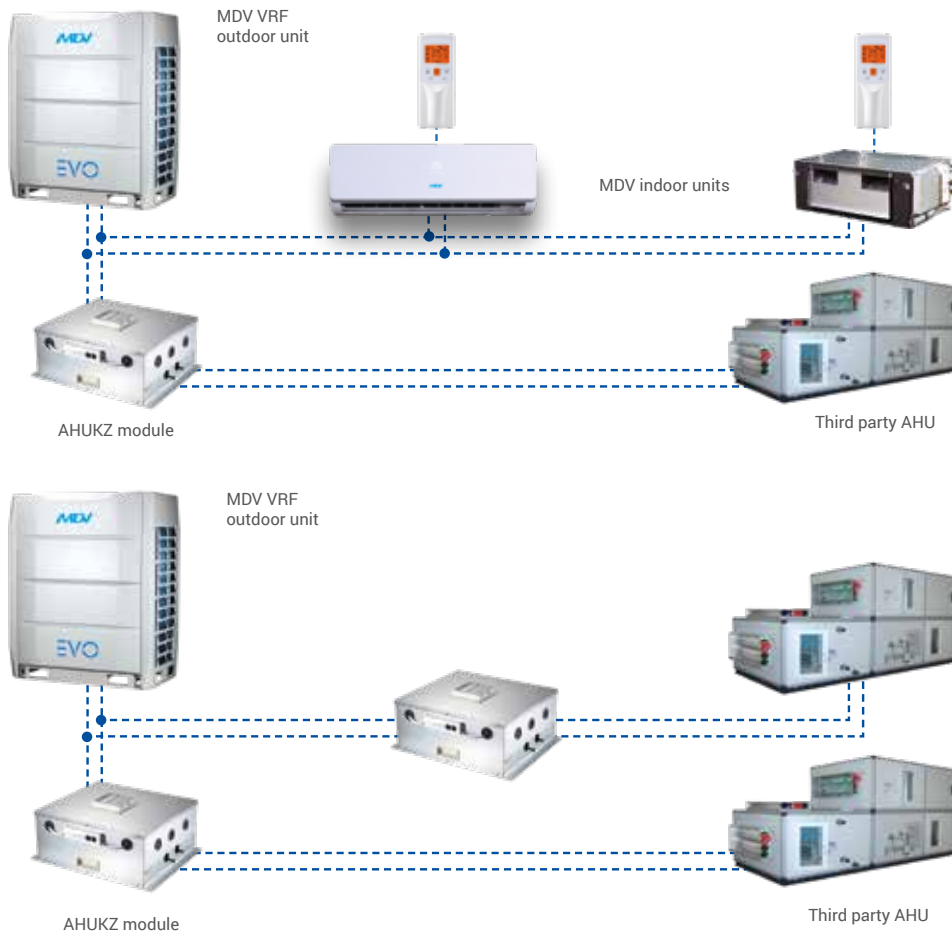
AHUKZ-N1

Functions

CE-AHUKZ-01~03 control module enables interaction of the MDV VRF system with another manufacturers units, that needs to be supplied with R410A refrigerant. The module can be used for supplying refrigerant heat exchangers in air handling units and other unconventional air-conditioning units.

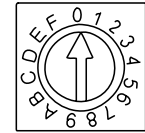
Flexible configuration

The AHU can be connected as one of several indoor units in the VRF system (indoor units with total capacity of minimum 50% of the whole refrigerant circuit capacity). It is also possible to connect one AHU directly to one outdoor unit or several AHUs to one outdoor unit while maintaining individual control.



Capacity control - high application flexibility

AHUKZ modules are available in three basic sizes: 14, 28 and 56 kW. The built-in knob enables reduction of the rated module capacity so as to optimally adjust it to the AHU heat exchanger capacity. Built-in electronic expansion valve enables stepless adjustment of cooling and heating, ensuring comfort in the air-conditioned room.

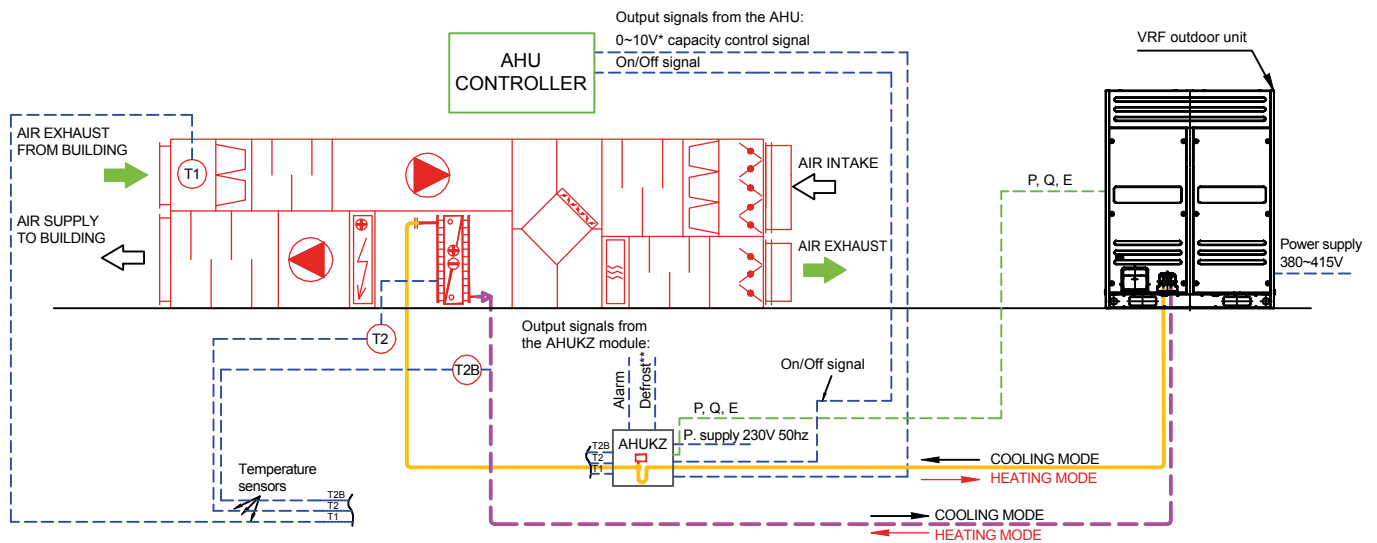


ENC1

Stepless capacity control using AHU signal

The B version of the AHUKZ module enables capacity adjustment by means of a 0~10V analogue signal from the AHU. Additionally, this module is fitted with an output defrost signal and automatic operation mode changeover.

Connection diagram



DESIGNATIONS:

- T1** Exhaust air temperature sensor
- T2** Sensor in the middle of the DX cooler manifold
- T2B** Sensor at the outlet of the DX cooler
- LIQUID copper pipeline, thermally insulated
- GAS copper pipeline, thermally insulated
- - - Electrical / signal and control connections

* 0~10V control signal is available for the control module only in version B

** Defrost signal is available for the control module only in version B

Technical specifications

| Model | | | AHUKZ-01B-N1 | AHUKZ-02B-N1 | AHUKZ-03B-N1 |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Cooling | Minimum / maximum capacity | kW | 9.0-20.0 | 20.0-36.0 | 36.0-56.0 |
| | Heating | Minimum / maximum capacity | kW | 9.0-20.0 | 20.0-36.0 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 375×350×150 | 375×350×150 | 375×350×150 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 490×420×240 | 490×420×240 | 490×420×240 |
| Refrigerant | | | | R410A | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Piping | Inlet pipe | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 |
| | Outlet pipe | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | | 3×2.5 | |
| | Communication with external unit | mm ² | | 3×0.75 shielded | |
| Sterownik | | | | Wired remote controller KJR-10B | |



Technical specifications

| Set | | | AHU-KIT09-B1AF | AHU-KIT12-B1AF | AHU-KIT18-B1AF | AHU-KIT24-B1AF | AHU-KIT24-A1 | |
|--|------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Coil module | | | AirKit-KA8140 | AirKit-KA8140 | AirKit-KA8140 | AirKit-KA8140 | AIR KIT_B | |
| Outdoor unit | | | MOBA03-09HFN8-QRDOGW | MOBA03-12HFN8-QRDOGW | MOB02-18HFN8-QRDOGW | MOCA02-24HFN8-QRDOGW | MCOA-24HFN8-QRDA | |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Coil module power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Version | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 2.6 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 1.0-3.2 | 1.1-4.1 | 1.8-6.1 | 2.1-7.9 | 2.2-8.2 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.71 | 1.24 | 1.92 | 2.35 | 2.19 |
| EER | | | kW/kW | 3.70 | 2.82 | 2.76 | 2.98 | 3.21 |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 2.9 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 0.8-3.4 | 1.1-4.2 | 1.4-6.7 | 1.6-8.8 | 2.4-8.7 |
| | Rated input power | | kW | 0.74 | 0.96 | 1.55 | 2.04 | 1.98 |
| COP | | | kW/kW | 3.92 | 3.65 | 3.61 | 3.58 | 3.72 |
| Air-flow | | | m ³ /min | 28.3 | 28.3 | 33.3 | 50.0 | 45.0 |
| Sound pressure level | | | dB(A) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 59 | 62 |
| Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 700×270×550 | 700×270×550 | 800×333×554 | 845×363×702 | 845×363×702 |
| Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 815×325×615 | 815×325×615 | 920×390×615 | 965×395×765 | 965×395×765 |
| Weight (net/gross) | | | kg | 22.8/25.1 | 22.8/25.1 | 34.0/36.7 | 51.5/54.5 | 66.8/72.6 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | | kg | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 1.50 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | | mm | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø9.52 | Ø6.35 / Ø12.7 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 |
| | Maximum length | | m | 25 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 50 |
| | Max. height difference | | m | 10 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 25 |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supply cord | | mm ² | 3x1.5 | 3x1.5 | 3x2.5 | 3x2.5 | 3x2.5 |
| | Fuse | | A | 10 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 20 |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | Cooling | °C | -15 ~ 50 | -15 ~ 50 | -15 ~ 50 | -15 ~ 50 | -15 ~ 50 | -15 ~ 50 |
| | Heating | °C | -25 ~ 30 | -25 ~ 30 | -25 ~ 30 | -25 ~ 30 | -25 ~ 30 | -15 ~ 24 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



Technical specifications

| Set | | | AHU-KIT36-A1 | AHU-KIT36-A3 | AHU-KIT42-A3 | AHU-KIT48-A3 | AHU-KIT55-A3 | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Coil module | | | AirKit_B | AirKit_B | AirKit_B | AirKit_B | AirKit_B | |
| Outdoor unit | | | MODA-36HFN8-QRDA | MODA-36HFN8-RRDA | MODA-42HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-48HFN8-RRDA | MOEA-55HFN8-RRDA | |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Coil module power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Version | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 10.4 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 15.7 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 2.6-12.0 | 2.6-12.0 | 3.2-13.2 | 4.8-14.6 | 5.3-16.7 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 3.91 | 3.90 | 4.03 | 5.42 | 5.99 | |
| EER | | | kW/kW | 2.66 | 2.69 | 3.00 | 2.51 | 2.62 |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 11.1 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 15.9 | 18.2 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-13.2 | 2.9-14.7 | 3.9-16.8 | 4.4-19.3 |
| | Rated input power | kW | 3.07 | 2.97 | 3.49 | 5.34 | 6.03 | |
| COP | | | kW/kW | 3.62 | 3.74 | 3.87 | 2.98 | 3.02 |
| Air-flow | | | m ³ /min | 66.7 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 125.0 | 125.0 |
| Sound pressure level | | | dB(A) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 |
| Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 946×410×810 | 952×415×1333 | 952×415×1333 |
| Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1090×500×875 | 1095×495×1480 | 1095×495×1480 |
| Weight (net/gross) | | | kg | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 81.5/87.0 | 106.7/119.9 | 111.3/124.3 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 | R32 |
| | Charged amount | kg | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.80 | 2.95 | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | mm | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | |
| | Maximum length | m | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | |
| | Max. height difference | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supply cord | mm ² | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | 5×2.5 | |
| | Fuse | A | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 | |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | Cooling | °C | -15 - 50 | | | | | |
| | Heating | °C | -15 - 24 | | | | | |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A, GWP=2088). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



Technical specifications

| Set | | | AHU-KIT-180-B3 | AHU-KIT-200-B3 | AHU-KIT-260-B3 | AHU-KIT-335-B3 | AHU-KIT-400-B3 | AHU-KIT-450-B3 | AHU-KIT-500-B3 | AHU-KIT-560-B3 | AHU-KIT-615-B3 | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Coil module | | | AHUKZ-01N1 | AHUKZ-02N1 | AHUKZ-02N1 | AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-02N1 + AHUKZ-02N1 | |
| Outdoor unit | | | MDV-V180W/DRN1 | MDV-V200W/DRN1 | MDV-V260W/DRN1 | MDV-V335W/DGN1 | MDV-V400W/DRN1 | MDV-V450W/DRN1 | MV6-i500WV2GN1-E | MV6-i560WV2GN1-E | MV6-i615WV2GN1-E | |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Coil module power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Version | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 17.5 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 33.5 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 61.5 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rated input power | kW | 5.30 | 6.35 | 8.13 | 15.09 | 15.09 | 13.55 | 14.70 | 16.00 | 20.20 | |
| EER | | | kW/kW | 3.30 | 3.15 | 3.20 | 2.22 | 2.65 | 3.32 | 3.40 | 3.50 | 3.04 |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 33.5 | 22.0 | 28.5 | 33.5 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 61.5 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rated input power | kW | 5.00 | 6.20 | 7.22 | 7.94 | 10.00 | 11.11 | 12.20 | 13.80 | 17.60 | |
| COP | | | kW/kW | 6.70 | 3.55 | 3.95 | 4.22 | 4.00 | 4.05 | 4.10 | 4.06 | 3.49 |
| Air-flow | | | m ³ /min | 113.0 | 183.0 | 175.0 | 188 | 276.0 | 276.0 | 217.0 | 283.0 | 283.0 |
| Sound pressure level | | | dB(A) | 59 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 65 | 66 | 66 |
| Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 900×320×1327 | | 1120×528×1558 | | 1360×540×1650 | 1460×540×1650 | | 1340×850×1635 | |
| Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 1030×435×1456 | | 1270×565×1720 | | 1450×560×1785 | 1550×560×1785 | | 1405×910×1805 | |
| Weight (net/gross) | | | kg | 107.0/118.0 | 137.0/153.0 | 147/162.5 | 157/173 | 250/268 | 280/300 | 295.0/322.0 | 344.0/364.0 | 344.0/364.0 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | | | | | | | | | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 4.50 | 4.80 | 6.20 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | mm | Ø9.52 / Ø19.1 | Ø9.52 / Ø19.1 | Ø9.52 / Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 / Ø25.4 | Ø12.7 / Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 / Ø25.4 | Ø19.1 / Ø31.8 | Ø19.1 / Ø31.8 | Ø19.1 / Ø31.8 | |
| | Maximum length | m | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 100 | 100 | 175 | 175 | 175 | |
| | Max. height difference | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supply cord | mm ² | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×4.0 | 5×6.0 | 5×6.0 | 5×10.0 |
| | Fuse | A | 25 | 25 | 32 | 32 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 63 | |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | Cooling | °C | -15 ~ 48 | -15 ~ 46 | -15 ~ 46 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 |
| | Heating | °C | -15 ~ 27 | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -20 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A, GWP=2088). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



Technical specifications

| Set | | | AHU-KIT670-B3 | AHU-KIT730-B3 | AHU-KIT785-B3 | AHU-KIT850-B3 | AHU-KIT900-B3 | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Coil module | | | AHUKZ-02N1 + AHUKZ-02N1 | AHUKZ-02N1 + AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-02N1 + AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-02N1 + AHUKZ-03N1 | AHUKZ-02N1 + AHUKZ-03N1 | |
| Outdoor unit | | | MV6-i670WV2GN1-E | MV6-i730WV2GN1-E | MV6-i785WV2GN1-E | MV6-i850WV2GN1-E | MV6-i900WV2GN1-E | |
| Outdoor unit power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Coil module power supply (V/phase/Hz) | | | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Version | | | Reversible heat pump | | | | | |
| Cooling | Capacity | Rated | kW | 67.0 | 73.0 | 78.5 | 85.0 | 90.0 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rated input power | kW | 21.60 | 21.60 | 24.90 | 28.30 | 32.10 | |
| EER | | | kW/kW | 3.10 | 3.38 | 3.15 | 3.00 | 2.80 |
| Heating | Capacity | Rated | kW | 67.0 | 73.0 | 78.5 | 85.0 | 90.0 |
| | | Min-Max | kW | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rated input power | kW | 16.80 | 18.10 | 21.80 | 24.30 | 26.50 | |
| COP | | | kW/kW | 3.99 | 4.03 | 3.60 | 3.50 | 3.40 |
| Air-flow | | | m ³ /min | 417.0 | 417.0 | 417.0 | 400.0 | 400.0 |
| Sound pressure level | | | dB(A) | 67 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| Dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 1730×850×1830 | 1730×850×1830 | 1730×850×1830 | 1730×850×1830 | 1730×850×1830 |
| Transport dimensions (width x depth x height) | | | mm | 1800×910×2000 | 1800×910×2000 | 1800×910×2000 | 1800×910×2000 | 1800×910×2000 |
| Weight (net/gross) | | | kg | 407.0/430.0 | 429.0/452.0 | 429.0/452.0 | 475.0/507.0 | 475.0/507.0 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid/gas | mm | Ø19.1 / Ø31.8 | Ø22.2 / Ø31.8 | Ø22.2 / Ø31.8 | Ø22.2 / Ø38.1 | Ø22.2 / Ø38.1 | |
| | Maximum length | m | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | |
| | Max. height difference | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| Recommended electrical wiring and protections | Power supply cord | mm ² | 5×10.0 | 5×10.0 | 5×10.0 | 5×10.0 | 5×10.0 | |
| | Fuse | A | 63 | 63 | 63 | 80 | 80 | |
| Recommended operating temperature ranges (outdoor) | Cooling | °C | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -23 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 | -23 ~ 24 | |

Capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB. Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB. Installation length: length of connected pipes is 75 m, the height difference is 0. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A, GWP=2088). For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



MIDV[®]

CONTROL SYSTEM



RG10A

"Follow Me" function

This function activates the temperature sensor built-in the controller. This provides maintenance of an accurate temperature in location of the user.

FUNCTIONS

- On / Off
- Ioniser (Magic Air)
- "Follow Me"
- Change of operation mode
- Change of fan speed
- Set temperature adjustment
- Horizontal / vertical louver control and swing
- Clock
- Timer
- Mute on / switching off the backlit
- Backlit display
- Turbo
- Sleep mode

Specifications

| Model | RG10A |
|--|-------------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 195×49×18 |
| Power supply | 3.0V (R03/LR03×2) |



RG-57

Timer

The built-in timer enables to program the time of automatic switching on/off of the air-conditioner.



Air-conditioner set to operate in the auto mode from 8 AM to 8 PM.

FUNCTIONS

- On / Off
- Change of operation mode
- Change of fan speed
- Set temperature adjustment
- Horizontal / vertical louver control and swing
- Clock
- Timer
- Mute on / switching off the backlit
- Backlit display
- Turbo
- Sleep mode
- "Follow Me"

Specifications

| Model | RG-57 |
|--|-------------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 55×140×23 |
| Power supply | 1.5V (LR03/AAA)×2 |



CCM30

Central remote controller

The controller is a multifunctional device, which can control operation of up to 64 indoor units. The maximum length of the transmission cable is 1200 m.



FUNCTIONS

- Control of up to 64 air-conditioners
- Individual or group control
- On/Off
- Operation mode setting
- Fan speed setting
- Set temperature adjustment
- Timer
- Lock function
- Swing function
- Cooling mode
- Heating mode
- Fan mode

Specifications

| Model | CCM30 |
|--|--------------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 180×122×78 |
| Power supply | 198-242V (50/60Hz) |



CCM-180A/WS

Central control

It is possible to connect up to 64 indoor units to a single central remote controller.



FUNCTIONS

- On / Off
- Operation mode setting
- Individual, group and central control
- Control of up to 64 indoor units
- Weekly timer
- Error code display
- Emergency switching on/off
- Control via internet

Specifications

| Model | CCM-180A |
|--|------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 182×123×34 |
| Power supply | DC 5V |



MIDV[®]

VRF INDOOR UNITS



EVO series

EVO is a modular system for changing the operation mode of the circuit from cooling to heating, with a guarantee that the constant condition will be maintained in all zones.



Model

| Capacity range | HP | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 |
|----------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | kW | 25.2 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 61.5 |
| Appearance | | | | | | | | | |

Combination table

| Model | No. of outdoor units | No. of compressors | Outdoor unit combination | | | | | | | | | Max. no. of connected indoor units | Capacity [kW] | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | 8HP | 10HP | 12HP | 14HP | 16HP | 18HP | 20HP | 22HP | Cooling | | Heating | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MV5-E252W/V2GN1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 13 | 25.2 | 27.0 | |
| MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 16 | 28.0 | 31.5 | |
| MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 20 | 33.5 | 37.5 | |
| MV5-E400W/V2GN1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | 23 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | 26 | 45.0 | 45.0 | |
| MV5-E500W/V2GN1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | 29 | 50.0 | 50.0 | |
| MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | 33 | 56.0 | 56.0 | |
| MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 36 | 61.5 | 61.5 | |
| MV5-E670W/V2GN1 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | 39 | 67.0 | 75.0 | |
| MV5-E730W/V2GN1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 43 | 73.0 | 76.5 | |
| MV5-E780W/V2GN1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 46 | 78.0 | 81.5 | |
| MV5-E840W/V2GN1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 50 | 84.0 | 87.5 | |
| MV5-E895W/V2GN1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 53 | 89.5 | 93.0 | |
| MV5-E950W/V2GN1 | 2 | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 56 | 95.0 | 99.0 | |
| MV5-E1000W/V2GN1 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | 2 | | | 59 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| MV5-E1065W/V2GN1 | 2 | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 63 | 106.5 | 106.5 | |
| MV5-E1115W/V2GN1 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 64 | 111.5 | 111.5 | |
| MV5-E1175W/V2GN1 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 64 | 117.5 | 117.5 | |
| MV5-E1230W/V2GN1 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | 2 | 64 | 123.0 | 123.0 | |
| MV5-E1285W/V2GN1 | 3 | 4 | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 64 | 128.5 | 136.5 | |
| MV5-E1345W/V2GN1 | 3 | 5 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 64 | 134.5 | 138.0 | |
| MV5-E1395W/V2GN1 | 3 | 5 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 64 | 139.5 | 143.0 | |
| MV5-E1455W/V2GN1 | 3 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 64 | 145.5 | 149.0 | |
| MV5-E1510W/V2GN1 | 3 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 64 | 151.0 | 154.5 | |
| MV5-E1565W/V2GN1 | 3 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 64 | 156.5 | 160.5 | |
| MV5-E1615W/V2GN1 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 64 | 161.5 | 161.5 | |
| MV5-E1680W/V2GN1 | 3 | 6 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 64 | 168.0 | 168.0 | |
| MV5-E1730W/V2GN1 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 64 | 173.0 | 173.0 | |
| MV5-E1790W/V2GN1 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 64 | 179.0 | 179.0 | |
| MV5-E1845W/V2GN1 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | | 3 | 64 | 184.5 | 184.5 | |
| MV5-E1900W/V2GN1 | 4 | 6 | | | 2 | | | | | 2 | 64 | 190.0 | 198.0 | |
| MV5-E1960W/V2GN1 | 4 | 7 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 | 64 | 196.0 | 199.5 | |
| MV5-E2010W/V2GN1 | 4 | 7 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 64 | 201.0 | 204.5 | |
| MV5-E2070W/V2GN1 | 4 | 7 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 64 | 207.0 | 210.5 | |
| MV5-E2125W/V2GN1 | 4 | 7 | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 64 | 212.5 | 216.5 | |
| MV5-E2180W/V2GN1 | 4 | 7 | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | 64 | 218.0 | 222.0 | |
| MV5-E2230W/V2GN1 | 4 | 8 | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 64 | 223.0 | 223.0 | |
| MV5-E2295W/V2GN1 | 4 | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | 3 | 64 | 229.5 | 229.5 | |
| MV5-E2345W/V2GN1 | 4 | 8 | | | | | | 1 | | 3 | 64 | 234.5 | 234.5 | |
| MV5-E2405W/V2GN1 | 4 | 8 | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 64 | 240.5 | 240.5 | |
| MV5-E2460W/V2GN1 | 4 | 8 | | | | | | | | 4 | 64 | 246.0 | 246.0 | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 75 m with the height difference of 0 m.

The above combination is recommended by the manufacturer.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

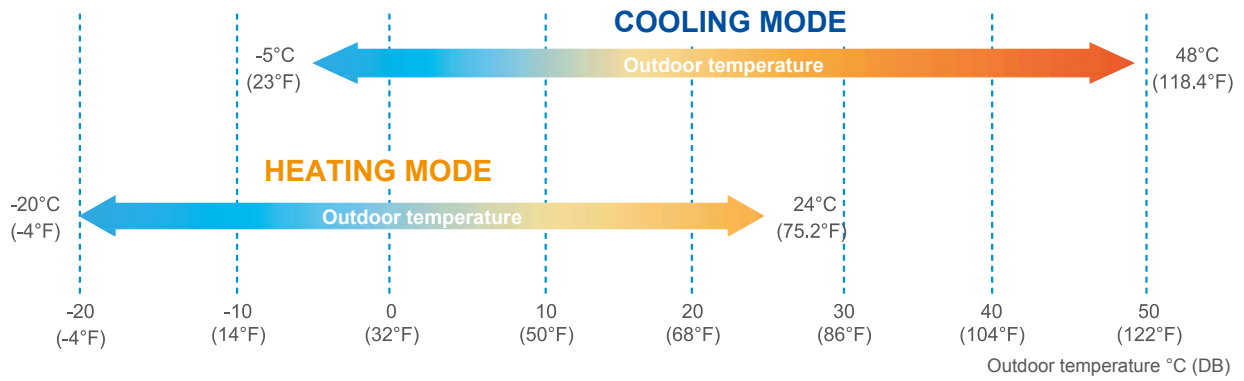
High performance for large buildings

Capacity range: from 8 HP (25.2 kW) up to 88 HP (246 kW) in steps of 2 HP (5 kW). Maximum 64 indoor units with the total connectable capacity of 130% of the rated outdoor unit capacity in one system.



Wide range of available outdoor temperatures

EVO system provides stable operation in extreme temperatures from -20 °C to +48 °C.

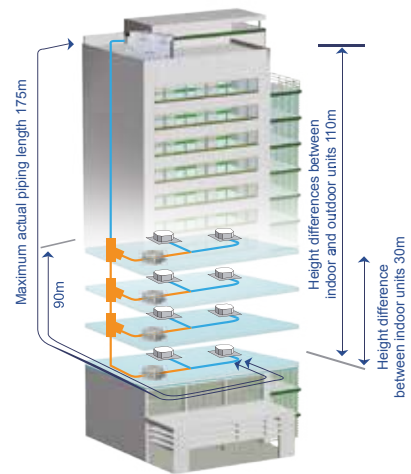


Long refrigerant piping

Total installation length up to 1000 m with the height difference of 110 m increases the range of system applications in large projects.

| | | | Acceptable value (m) |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| Pipe length | Total piping length *(actual) | | 1000 |
| | Maximum length (L) | Actual length | 175 |
| | | Equivalent length | 200 |
| Height difference | Distance from the first system separation tube to the farthest indoor unit (equivalent length) | | 40/90** |
| | Between indoor and outdoor units | Outdoor unit above | 90 |
| | | Outdoor unit below | 110 |
| | Between indoor units | | 30 |

* Total piping length is equal to twice the piping length — plus piping length —
 ** If this section exceeds 40 m, it is important to meet special conditions, specified in the technical documentation in the part concerning installation.

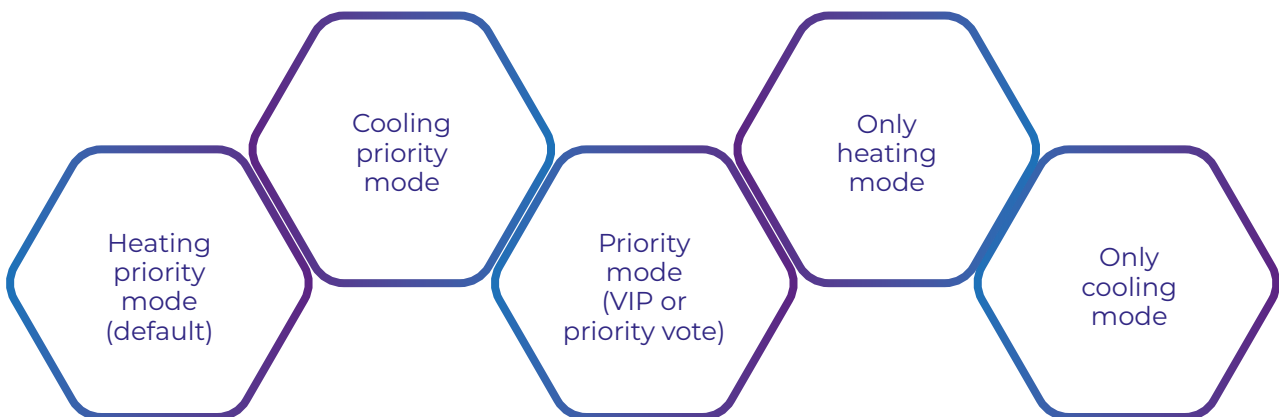


first system separation tube

Many options of operation lock

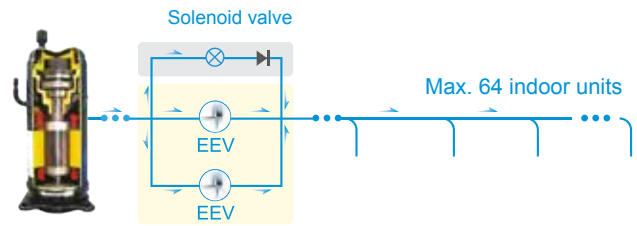
Possibility to set different priorities and operation mode locks ensure greater convenience of use. Available options are: heating priority, cooling priority, heating only, cooling only as well as VIP and vote.

In the VIP or “vote” mode, the whole system’s mode of operation is decided by the master VIP unit with address set to 63. If the system lacks an unit with 63 address, the operation mode is determined by the units with higher cooling or heating load.



Multiple solenoid valve control technology

Two electronic expansion valves (EEV) and solenoid bypass valve on the liquid line. Each of the EEV valves is controlled with 480 pulses in order to precisely adjust the flow (960 pulses in total). All the solenoid valves installed in the unit, ensure accurate temperature control, stable system operation and saving in order to reach comfortable conditions.



Refrigerant pressure control technology

The pressure sensor monitors high system pressure and sends this information dynamically to the main board. System adjusts speed of the DC fan motor, accordingly to the system load and high pressure, and this way ensures precise pressure control. It can also operate with the most convenient pressure mode in different operating conditions. This will increase its reliability and extend the expected lifetime.



Alternative operation cycle of outdoor units

In a single and modular arrangement, each outdoor unit can operate as a master, switching periodically other units operation. This ensures uniform durability of the units and as a result significantly increases their service life.

OPERATION PRIORITY



Back up - maintaining operation

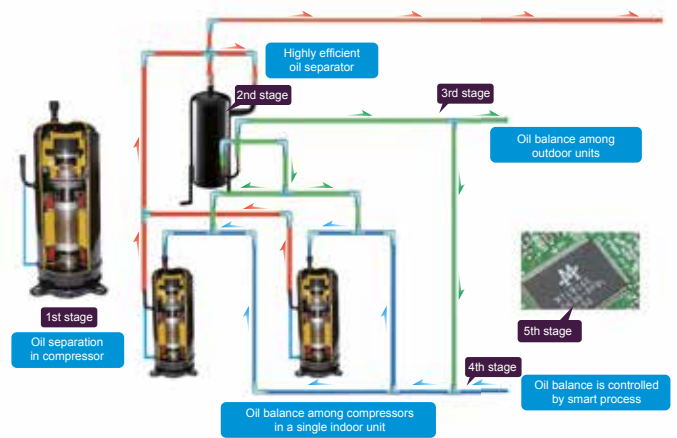
In case of master outdoor unit failure in a modular system, the slave type outdoor unit is set automatically as the Master unit - the remaining units can continue operation. This function can be enabled with a switch on the outdoor unit board.



Precise oil control technology

Five-stage oil control technology ensures the compressor oil is maintained on a safe level, completely wiping out the problem of its deficiency.

- 1st step:** oil separation inside the compressor;
- 2nd step:** highly efficient oil separator (deoiling efficiency up to 99%);
- 3rd step:** oil level balance technology among compressors
- 4th step:** oil level balance technology among modules;
- 5th step:** intelligent oil return programme.



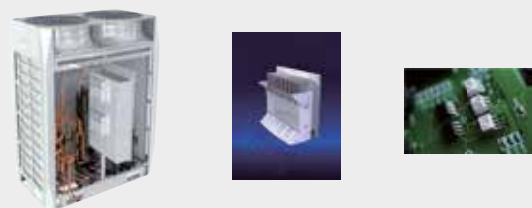
Gravity oil balancing in outdoor units

In the refrigerant system made of two and more outdoor units, MDV uses the oil balance, which equalizes oil under gravity and maintains it on a stable level in every unit, without the need to stop operation. In standard applications, during part load operation, the oil accumulates in the operation unit. Standard units, from time to time, stop the cooling or heating operation and continue in the oil recovery mode. MDV units, by adopting the oil balance, operate continuously.



High temperature protection

A specially designed air direction louver of the inverter control system heat sink, allows to obtain up to 8°C lower temperature of the electronic components, with regard to the solution without the louver, thus warranting reliability of operation.



Protective functions



Earthing



Phase sequence protection



Default phase protection



Overvoltage protection



Low voltage protection



Current protection



Fan motor thermal protection



Compressor overload protection



Compressor thermal protection



Pressure protection

DC inverter compressor

EVO series relies solely on the DC inverter compressors.

Advantages:

- high efficiency thanks to the asymmetric design of the compressor scrolls,
- effectiveness thanks to the seal between discharge and suction sides,
- refrigerant oil balance.

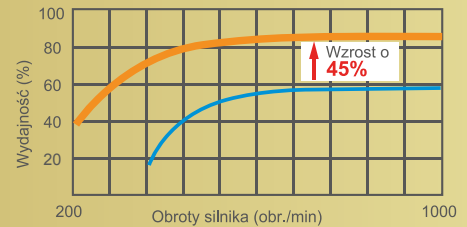
Spiral shape designed specifically for R410A refrigerant

Advanced motor with permanent magnets



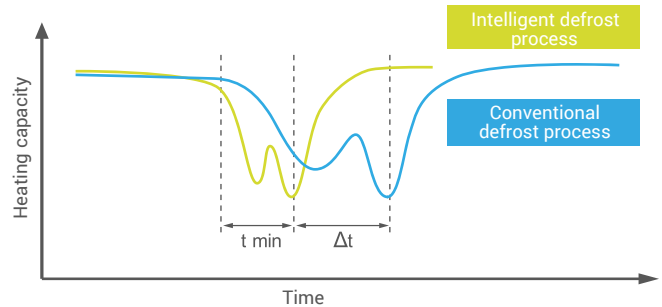
Fan with DC motor

Required compression is secured by the fan with DC inverter driven motor, that ensures up to 45% energy saving in comparison to the solution based on AC supplied motors.



Smart defrost technology

The programme allows to precisely specify the real system demand for defrost function. Smart technology reduces defrosting time to a minimum - limiting interruptions to the heating operation it maintains comfortable room conditions.



Rotatable electric box

Easy technical maintenance thanks to the new, rotational construction of the electric box - a perfect solution as the box can rotate up to an angle of 150°. It is very convenient during installation and technical inspections and also eliminates the time necessary to remove the box.

Application of a display, available without the need to disassemble the cover, ensures fast diagnosis.



Advanced quiet operation technology

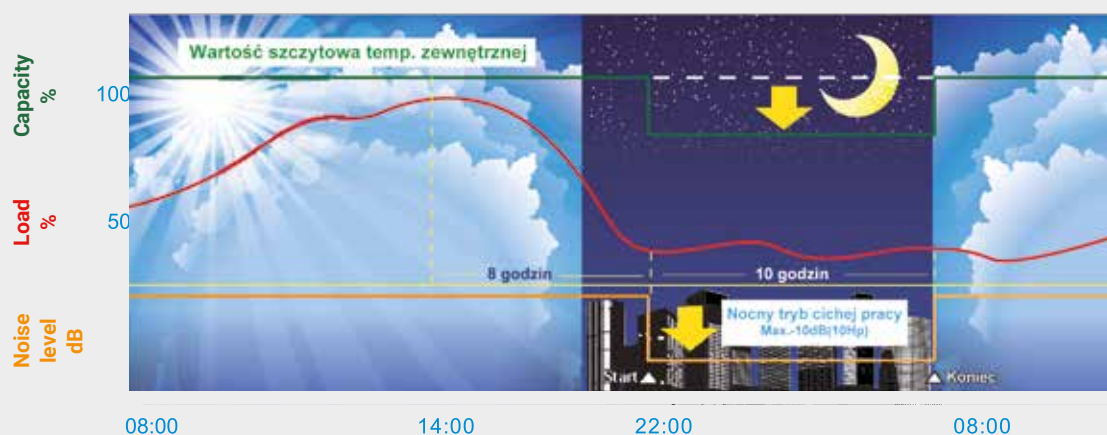
- improved air outlet grille and new shape of fan blades result in reduction of operation noise and vibrations;
- DC inverter driven compressor, low operation noise; new sound insulation of the compressor.
- DC inverter driven fan motor, low noise and night quiet operation mode;
- silent mode in MDV units can be easily activated and allows to set the system operation in 4 time regimes, after measuring the highest outdoor temperature:
 - activation after 6 hours of the highest outdoor temperature
- quiet operation lasts for 10 hours;
 - activation after 9 hours of the highest outdoor temperature
- quiet operation lasts for 10 hours;
 - activation after 6 hours of the highest outdoor temperature
- quiet operation lasts for 12 hours;
 - activation after 8 hours of the highest outdoor temperature
- quiet operation lasts for 8 hours.

In the auto quiet mode with the full capacity, the noise level can be reduced by 15 dB(A).



- Model 1->X: 6 hours, Y: 10 hours
- Model 3->X: 6 hours, Y: 12 hours

- Model 2->X: 8 hours, Y: 10 hours
- Model 4->X: 8 hours, Y: 8 hours



Notes:

This function can be enabled by configuring appropriate settings. The graph shows an exemplary temperature (load) curve.

Self-diagnosis mode and auto addressing function

- air-conditioning system self-diagnosis available at the push of the button;
- outdoor unit automatically assigns addresses to indoor units, without the need to enter manual settings;
- with use of the wireless remote controller it is possible to acquire and modify any indoor unit address.

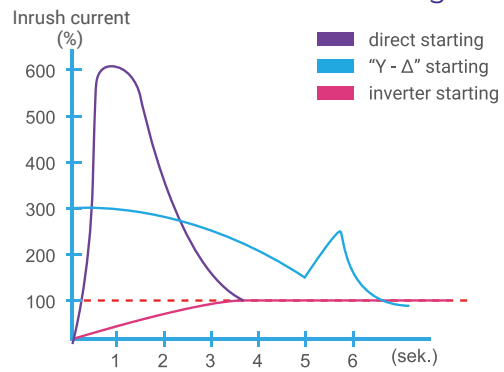


Automatic identification

Smart "soft start" technology

DC Inverter compressor with „soft" start function reduces the problem of strong inrush current surges. High-performance and quiet scroll type compressor, starts up faster what directly influences the air-conditioned rooms cooling down or heating up time.

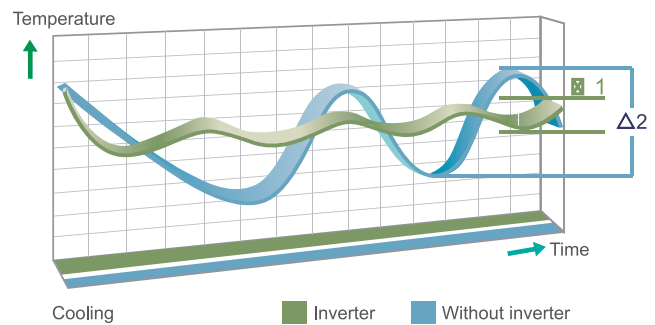
Comparison of inverter and conventional starting



Fast heating up and cooling down

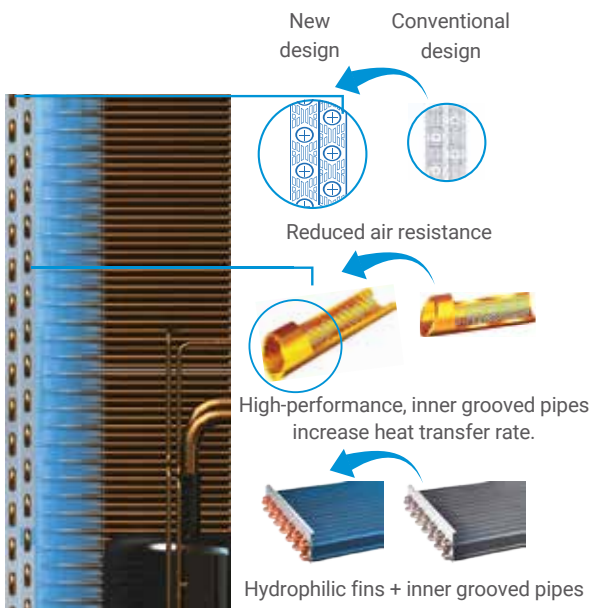
Benefiting from the use of DC inverter driven compressor, the system achieves full load in a very short time and thus limits cooling down or heating up time, to ensure instant comfort. Less temperature fluctuation will create a better living environment.

Room temperature fluctuations



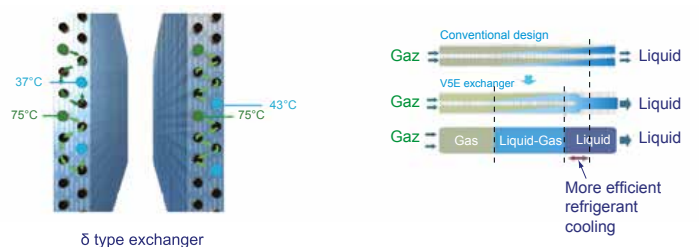
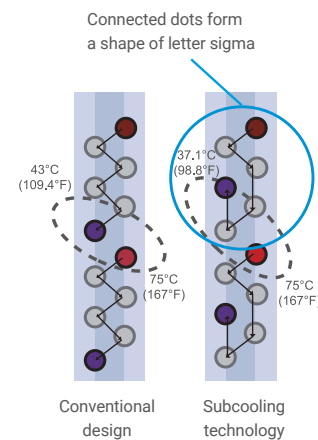
High-performance sigma type heat exchanger

Sigma technology is characterised by high heat exchange efficiency. New design of the exchangers and the fins with hydrophilic film ensure high heat exchange efficiency in each operation mode of the system. Enlarged heat-exchanging area through the grooved pipes on the refrigerant side, ensures high energy efficiencies.



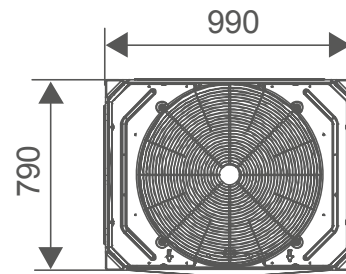
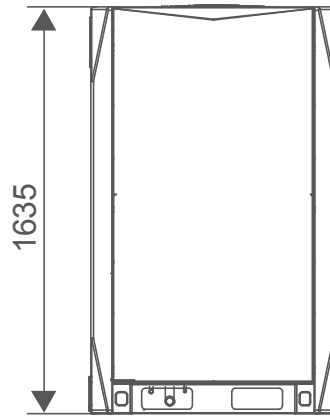
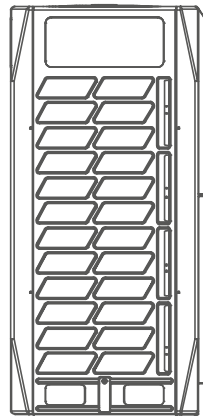
Example

Exchanger with conventional refrigerant flow allows to cool down the fluid to 43°C at the outside temperature +35°C. Sigma technology cools refrigerant down to 37,1°C in the same conditions. Owing to this, the condenser fan consumes less electric energy, and the refrigerant is sub-cooled.

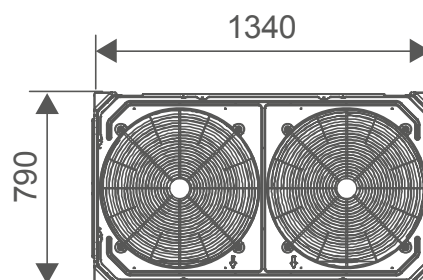
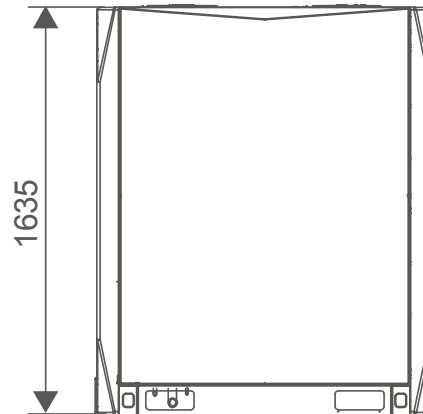
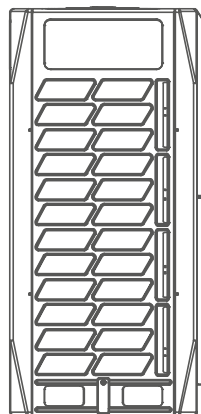


Higher heat exchange efficiency and savings on running costs are obtained by changing the placement of exchanger fins. Enlarged heat-exchanging area and reduced air-flow resistance, resulted in more efficient operation of the unit.

25.2, 28.0, 33.5 kW



40.0, 45.0, 50.0, 56.0 kW





25.2~33.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MV5-E252W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 25.2 | 28.0 | 33.5 | |
| | Input power | kW | 6.26 | 7.49 | 8.91 | |
| | EER | W/W | 4.03 | 3.74 | 3.76 | |
| | SEER | W/W | 7.29 | 7.10 | 6.36 | |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 27.0 | 31.5 | 37.5 | |
| | Input power | kW | 5.3 | 6.89 | 8.91 | |
| | COP | W/W | 5.09 | 4.57 | 4.21 | |
| | SCOP | W/W | 3.97 | 3.97 | 4.18 | |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 | |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 20 | 20 | 25 | |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll | |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi | |
| | Charged amount | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC | DC | |
| | Charged amount | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | Axial | |
| | Charged amount | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Static pressure | Pa | | 0-20 (default) | 0-20 (default) | 0-20 (default) |
| | | Pa | | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) |
| Heat exchanger | External finish | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | |
| | Pipe type | | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 200 | 200 | 200 | |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 43-59 | 43-63 | 43-62 | |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 990×1635×790 | 990×1635×790 | 990×1635×790 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1055×1805×855 | 1055×1805×855 | 1055×1805×855 |
| | Net / gross weight | | kg | 219/234 | 219/234 | 237/252 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 9 | 9 | 11 | |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 | |
| | Oil balance | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | |
| | Total installation length | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| | Max. distance indoor-outdoor | m | 200 | 200 | 200 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit above | m | 90 | 90 | 90 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit below | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| | Height difference between indoor units | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 | -5~48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 | -20~24 | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



40.0~50.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MV5-E400W/V2GN1 | MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 11.66 | 13.64 | 14.71 | |
| | EER | W/W | 3.43 | 3.30 | 3.40 | |
| | SEER | W/W | 6.56 | 6.15 | 6.60 | |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 9.83 | 11.69 | 12.50 | |
| | COP | W/W | 4.07 | 3.85 | 4.00 | |
| | SCOP | W/W | 4.06 | 4.06 | 3.98 | |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 | |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 25 | 30 | 30 | |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll | |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC | DC | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | Axial | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Static pressure | Pa | | 0-20 (default) | 0-20 (default) | 0-20 (default) |
| | | Pa | | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) |
| Heat exchanger | External finish | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | |
| | Pipe type | | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 233 | 233 | 267 | |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 43-66 | 43-66 | 43-66 | |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1340×1635×790 | 1340×1635×790 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1405×1805×855 | 1405×1805×855 | |
| | Net / gross weight | | kg | 297/315 | 297/315 | 305/323 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 13 | 13 | 13 | |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 | |
| | Oil balance | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | |
| | Total installation length | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| | Max. distance indoor-outdoor | m | 200 | 200 | 200 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit above | m | 90 | 90 | 90 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit below | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| | Height difference between indoor units | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 | -5-48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -20-24 | -20-24 | -20-24 | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



56.0~61.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 56.0 | 61.5 | |
| | Input power | kW | 16.47 | 19.84 | |
| | EER | W/W | 3.40 | 3.10 | |
| | SEER | W/W | 6.54 | 6.13 | |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 56.0 | 61.5 | |
| | Input power | kW | 16.47 | 19.84 | |
| | COP | W/W | 4.00 | 3.80 | |
| | SCOP | W/W | 3.82 | 3.82 | |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 | |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 35 | 40 | |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| | Static pressure | Pa | | 0-20 (default) | 0-20 (default) |
| | | Pa | | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) |
| Heat exchanger | External finish | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | |
| | Pipe type | | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 267 | 267 | |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 43-66 | 43-66 | |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1340×1635×790 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1405×1805×855 | |
| | Net / gross weight | | kg | 340/358 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 16 | 16 | |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 | |
| | Oil balance | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | |
| | Total installation length | m | 1000 | 1000 | |
| | Max. distance indoor-outdoor | m | 200 | 200 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit above | m | 90 | 90 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit below | m | 110 | 110 | |
| | Height difference between indoor units | m | 30 | 30 | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -20-24 | -20-24 | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 75 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



67.0~78.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E670W/V2GN1 | MV5-E730W/V2GN1 | MV5-E780W/V2GN1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 |
| | Branch pipe connecting compound units | | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | | | FQZHW-02N1D | FQZHW-02N1D | FQZHW-02N1D |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 67.0 | 73.0 | 78.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 17.82 | 21.13 | 22.20 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.76 | 3.45 | 3.51 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 75.0 | 76.5 | 81.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 17.82 | 18.58 | 19.39 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.21 | 4.12 | 4.20 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 400 | 433 | 467 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 65 | 68 | 68 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (990×1635×790)×2 | (960×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790) | (960×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790) |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1055×1805×855)×2 | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855) | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855) |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 237×2/252×2 | 219+297/234+315 | 219+305/234+323 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø28.6 | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor.

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



84.0~95.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E840W/V2GN1 | MV5-E895W/V2GN1 | MV5-E950W/V2GN1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 |
| | Branch pipe connecting compound units | | MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | FQZHW-02N1D | FQZHW-02N1D | FQZHW-02N1D |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 84.0 | 89.5 | 95.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 23,96 | 27,33 | 28,75 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.51 | 3.27 | 3.30 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 87.5 | 93.0 | 99.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 20,89 | 23,07 | 25,09 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.19 | 4.03 | 3.95 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 55 | 55 | 60 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 467 | 467 | 467 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 68 | 68 | 67 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790) | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790) | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790) |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855) | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855) | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855) |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 219+340/234+358 | 219+340/234+358 | 237+340/252+358 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 25 | 25 | 27 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



100.0~111.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E1000W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1065W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1115W/V2GN1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 | MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | Branch pipe connecting compound units | | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | FQZHW-02N1D | FQZHW-02N1D | FQZHW-02N1D |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 100.0 | 106.5 | 111.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 29,42 | 33,48 | 34,55 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.40 | 3.18 | 3.23 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 100.0 | 106.5 | 111.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 25,00 | 27,87 | 28,68 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.00 | 3.82 | 3.89 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 533 | 500 | 533 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1340×1635×790)×2 | (1340×1635×790)×2 | (1340×1635×790)×2 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1405×1805×855)×2 | (1405×1805×855)×2 | (1405×1805×855)×2 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 305×2/323×2 | 297+340/315+358 | 305+340/323+358 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 26 | 29 | 29 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø38.1 | Ø38.1 | Ø38.1 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 75 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



117.5~123.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E1175W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1230W/V2GN1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | Branch pipe connecting compound units | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | FQZHW-02N1D | FQZHW-02N1D |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 117.5 | 123.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 36,31 | 39,68 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.24 | 3.10 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 117.5 | 123.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 30,18 | 32,36 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.89 | 3.80 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 4 | 4 |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 533 | 533 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 69 | 69 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1340×1635×790)×2 | (1340×1635×790)×2 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1405×1805×855)×2 | (1405×1805×855)×2 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 340×2/358×2 | 340×2/358×2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 32 | 32 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



128.5~139.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E1285W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1345W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1395W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-03N1D | FQZHW-03N1D | FQZHW-03N1D | |
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 128.5 | 138 | 139.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 37.66 | 40.97 | 42.04 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.41 | 3.28 | 3.32 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 136.5 | 134.5 | 143.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 34.00 | 34.76 | 35.57 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.01 | 3.97 | 4.02 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | pcs | | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 667 | 700 | 733 |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 69 | 70 | 70 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (990×1635×790)×2 + (1340×1635×790) | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×2 | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×2 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1055×1805×855)×2 + (1405×1805×855) | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×2 | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×2 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 237×2+340/252×2+358 | 219+297+340/234+315+358 | 219+305+340/234+323+358 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø38.1 | Ø38.1 | Ø38.1 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 | -5-48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20-24 | -20-24 | -20-24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



145.5~156.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E1455W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1510W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1565W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-03N1D | FQZHW-03N1D | FQZHW-03N1D | |
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 145.5 | 151.0 | 156.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 43.80 | 47.17 | 48.59 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.32 | 3.20 | 3.22 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 149.0 | 154.5 | 160.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 37.07 | 39.25 | 41.27 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.02 | 3.94 | 3.89 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | pcs | | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 733 | 733 | 733 |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×2 | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×2 | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×2 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×2 | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×2 | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×2 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 219+340×2/234+358×2 | 219+340×2/234+358×2 | 237+340×2/252+358×2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 41 | 41 | 43 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø22.2 | Ø22.2 | Ø22.2 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø41.3 | Ø41.3 | Ø41.3 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 | -5-48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20-24 | -20-24 | -20-24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



161.5~173.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E1615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1680W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1730W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 | MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-03N1D | FQZHW-03N1D | FQZHW-03N1D | |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 161.5 | 168.0 | 173.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 49.26 | 53.32 | 54.39 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.28 | 3.15 | 3.18 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 161.5 | 168.0 | 173.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 41.18 | 44.05 | 44.86 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.92 | 3.81 | 3.86 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 800 | 767 | 800 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | {1340×1635×790}×3 | {1340×1635×790}×3 | {1340×1635×790}×3 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | {1405×1805×855}×3 | {1405×1805×855}×3 | {1405×1805×855}×3 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 340+305×2/358+323×2 | 297+340×2/315+358×2 | 305+340×2/323+358×2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 42 | 45 | 45 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø22.2 | Ø22.2 | Ø22.2 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø41.3 | Ø41.3 | Ø41.3 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 | -5-48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20-24 | -20-24 | -20-24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



179.0~184.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E1790W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1845W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-03N1D | FQZHW-03N1D | |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 179.0 | 184.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 56.15 | 59.52 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.19 | 3.10 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 179.0 | 184.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 46.36 | 48.54 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.86 | 3.80 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | pcs | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 6 | 6 |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 800 | 800 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 71 | 71 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1340×1635×790)×3 | (1340×1635×790)×3 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1405×1805×855)×3 | (1405×1805×855)×3 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 340×3/358×3 | 340×3/358×3 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 48 | 48 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø22.2 | Ø22.2 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø41.3 | Ø41.3 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20-24 | -20-24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



190.0~201.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E1900W/V2GN1 | MV5-E1960W/V2GN1 | MV5-E2010W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-04N1D | FQZHW-04N1D | FQZHW-04N1D | |
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 190.0 | 196.0 | 201.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 57.50 | 60.81 | 61.88 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.30 | 3.22 | 3.25 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 198.0 | 199.5 | 204.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 50.18 | 50.94 | 51.75 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.95 | 3.92 | 3.95 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | | 50-150 | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | pcs | | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 933 | 967 | 1000 |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 70 | 71 | 71 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (990×1635×790)×2 + (1340×1635×790)×2 | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×3 | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×3 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1055×1805×855)×2 + (1405×1805×855)×2 | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×3 | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×3 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 237×2+340×2/252×2+358×2 | 219+297+340×2/234+315+358×2 | 219+305+340×2/234+323+358×2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø44.5 | Ø44.5 | Ø44.5 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor.

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



207.0~212.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E2070W/V2GN1 | MV5-E2125W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 | MV5-E280W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-04N1D | FQZHW-04N1D | |
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 207.0 | 212.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 63.64 | 67.01 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.25 | 3.17 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 210.5 | 216.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 53.25 | 55.43 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.95 | 3.91 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | pcs | | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 7 | 7 |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 1000 | 1000 |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 71 | 71 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×3 | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×3 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×3 | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×3 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 219+340×3/234+358×3 | 219+340×3/234+358×3 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 57 | 57 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø44.5 | Ø44.5 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:
Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:
Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB
Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB
Refrigerant installation length 7.5 m with the height difference of 0 m.
DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb
Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..
Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.
Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.
The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).
For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



218.0~223.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E2180W/V2GN1 | MV5-E2230W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E335W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-04N1D | FQZHW-04N1D | |
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 218.0 | 223.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 68.43 | 69.10 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.19 | 3.23 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 222.0 | 223.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 57.45 | 57.36 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.86 | 3.89 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | pcs | | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 7 | 8 |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 1000 | 1067 |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 71 | 72 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (990×1635×790) + (1340×1635×790)×3 | (1340×1635×790)×4 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1055×1805×855) + (1405×1805×855)×3 | (1405×1805×855)×4 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 237+340×3/252+358×3 | 305×2+340×2/323×2+358×2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 59 | 58 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø44.5 | Ø44.5 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 75 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

229.5~234.5 kW



Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E2295W/V2GN1 | MV5-E2345W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E450W/V2GN1 | MV5-E500W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-04N1D | FQZHW-04N1D | |
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 229.5 | 234.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 73.16 | 74.23 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.14 | 3.16 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 229.5 | 234.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 60.23 | 61.04 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.81 | 3.84 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | pcs | | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 8 | 8 |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 1033 | 1067 |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 72 | 72 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1340×1635×790)×4 | (1340×1635×790)×4 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1405×1805×855)×4 | (1405×1805×855)×4 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 297+340×3/315+358×3 | 305+340×3/323+358×3 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 61 | 61 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø44.5 | Ø44.5 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 75 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor..

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



240.5~246.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | Units set name | | MV5-E2405W/V2GN1 | MV5-E2460W/V2GN1 |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Compound units | | MV5-E560W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| | | | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 | MV5-E615W/V2GN1 |
| Branch pipe connecting compound units | | FQZHW-04N1D | FQZHW-04N1D | |
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 240.5 | 246.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 75.99 | 79.36 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.16 | 3.10 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 240.5 | 246.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 62.54 | 64.72 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.85 | 3.80 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | | 50-150 | 50-150 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | pcs | | 64 | 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 8 | 8 |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 1067 | 1067 |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 72 | 72 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1340×1635×790)×4 | (1340×1635×790)×4 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | (1405×1805×855)×4 | (1405×1805×855)×4 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 340×4/358×4 | 340×4/358×4 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 64 | 64 |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø25.4 | Ø25.4 |
| | Gas pipe | mm | Ø44.5 | Ø44.5 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5~48 | -5~48 |
| | Heating | °C | -20~24 | -20~24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/ 19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB

Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/ 15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB

Refrigerant installation length 75 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1.3 m above the floor.

Main pipeline diameters are given for reference design conditions and basing on the assumption of 100% outdoor unit over-sizing.

Actual diameters to be determined on the basis of the data included in technical documentation or with use of the selection software.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R410A GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

NEW
Capacity
from 7.2 kW



ONE series

ONE series is a system designed for single-family houses, offices and other small commercial facilities. Depending on the outdoor unit size, it is possible to connect from 6 to 15 indoor units to one circuit. Individual control system ensures independent setting of required air parameters in each room.



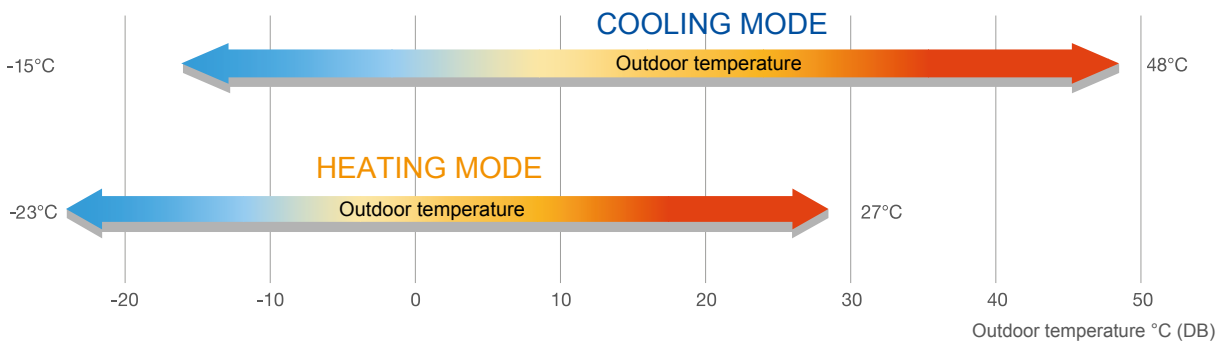
Variety of available outdoor units

Outdoor unit capacity ranges from 7.2 to 90.0 kW. Perfect for application in residences and single-family houses, small offices and other public facilities.



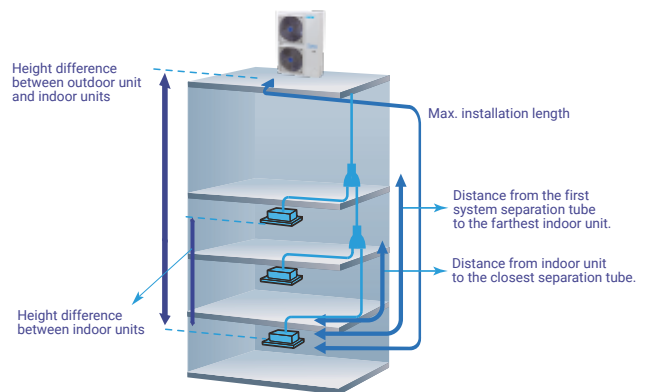
Wide range of available outdoor temperatures

ONE series system guarantees correct operation in the outdoor temperature range of -23°C do +48°C.



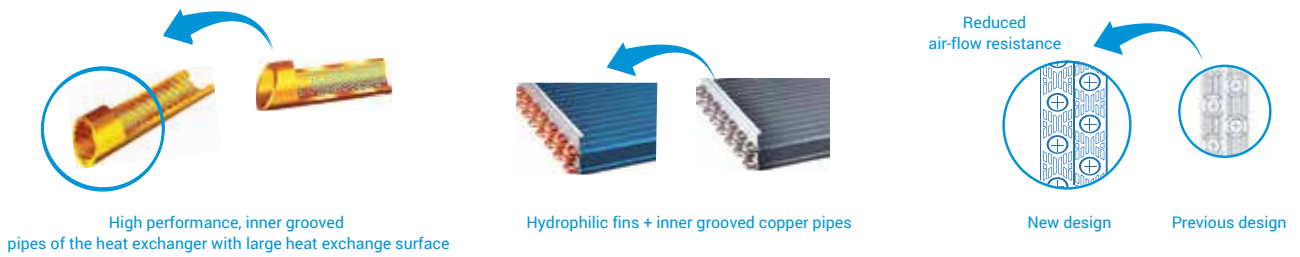
Long refrigerant piping - design flexibility

| | | Acceptable value (m) | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| | | 7.2 - 9.0 kW | 18 kW | 22.4 - 26.0 kW | 40.0 - 45.0 kW | 50.0 - 90.0 kW | |
| Piping length | Total piping length (actual) | 100 | 100 | 120 | 250 | 1000 | |
| | Maximum length (L) | Actual length | 50 | 60 | 60 | 100 | 175 |
| | | Equivalent length | 50 | 70 | 70 | 120 | 200 |
| Height difference | Distance from the first system separation tube to the farthest indoor unit | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 40 |
| | Distance from indoor unit to the closest separation tube | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 90 |
| | Between indoor and outdoor units | Outdoor unit above | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 70 |
| | | Outdoor unit below | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 110 |
| | Between indoor units | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 30 |



High-performance heat exchanger

Inside the specially designed heat exchanger there are used fins with greater heat exchange surface and reduced air-flow resistance. External surface of the fins is covered with hydrophilic coating. The copper pipes internal surfaces have a special groove embossed, which improves heat transfer on the refrigerant side. These solutions, together with the innovative method of exchanger pipes connection, ensure the highest heat exchange efficiency.



Lower risk of refrigerant leakage

In comparison to standard units combined of several modules, the units of the Individual type do not require creating any complex electric and cooling connections at the installation site. The power supply and communication cables, the oil balance pipe and distributors on cooling pipes are eliminated. A larger number of soldered connections in combined system increases the risk of moisture passage into the inside of pipelines. Thanks to the reduced number of connection in the ONE series system, this risk is limited to the minimum.

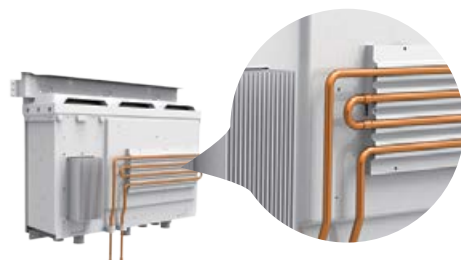
Combination of standard units

ONE series outdoor unit



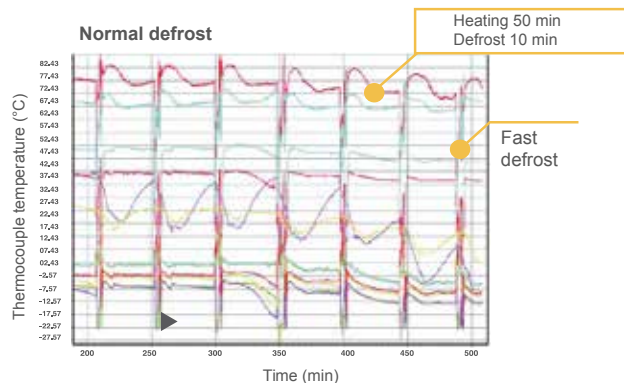
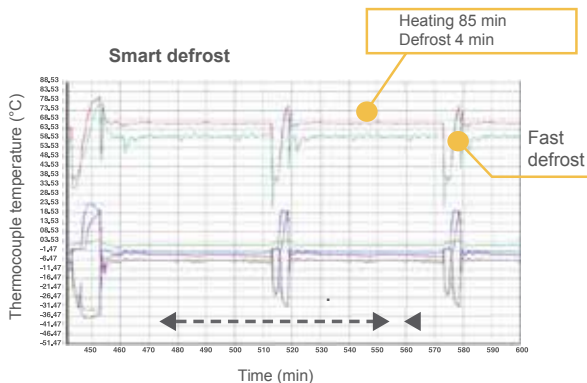
Cooling down the electronics

The electric control box in VRF ONE series systems is cooled with refrigerant. This reduces the average temperature of electrical components by about 8°C, ensuring stable and safe operation of the control system.



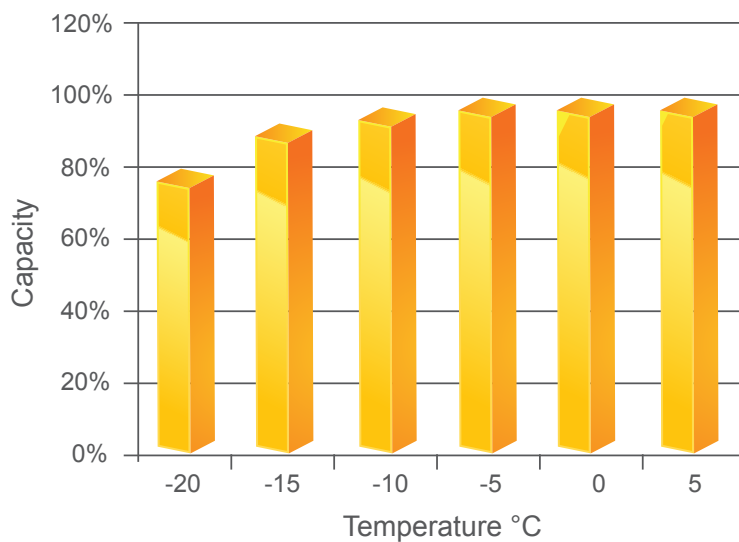
Defrosting technology

A specially designed defrosting algorithm provides the removal of ice from outdoor unit heat exchanger in optimal time. Because the defrosting time depends on actual, outside conditions, the heating intervals are reduced to the minimum necessary, what has a significant influence on keeping thermal comfort in the heated rooms.



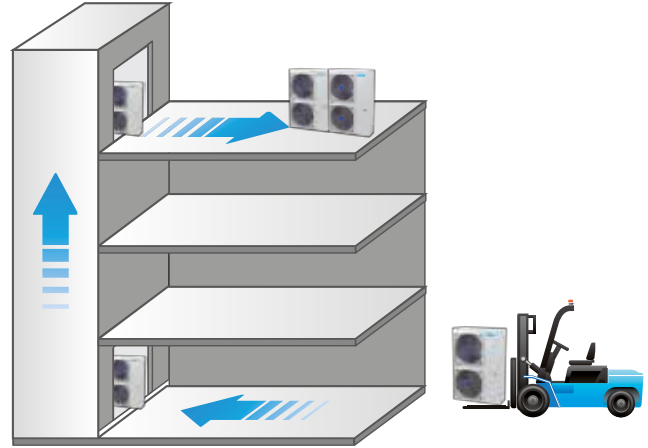
Higher heating capacity

Heating capacity obtains 100% of nominal capacity at outdoor temperature of -5°C and 90% at -15°C.



Compact design - effective use of space

Compact size and limited weight facilitate transport and installation, reduce ceiling and structure loads. Now, only with help of a forklift and an elevator, the units can be placed on the roof of a high building.



Installation space saving - building aesthetic is maintained

Outdoor unit compact casing leads to considerable savings of the installation space. Small dimensions and low weight makes it possible to install the unit even on the wall brackets. In comparison to traditional split type air-conditioners, the ONE series system replaces from several to dozens of smaller units, without affecting current aesthetic of the building.



Easy maintenance

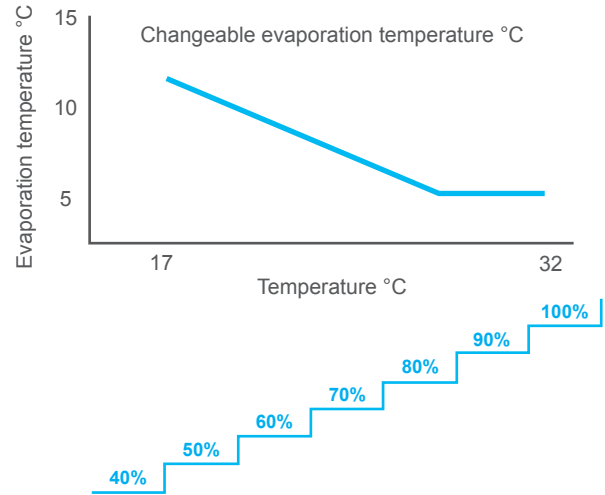
Forced cooling switch enables starting the outdoor unit in cooling mode in any conditions, which facilitate refrigerant charge in case of such need. Self-diagnosis function detects system malfunctions and displays adequate error codes, which makes it considerably easier to perform troubleshooting.



Energy Management System (EMS)

VARIABLE REFRIGERANT TEMPERATURE FOR BALANCED COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

Evaporation temperature (in cooling mode) and condensing temperature (in heating mode) are adjusted automatically, depending on the indoor and outdoor temperature, in order to increase comfort and energy efficiency.



POWER LIMIT DURING ENERGY SUPPLY DISRUPTIONS

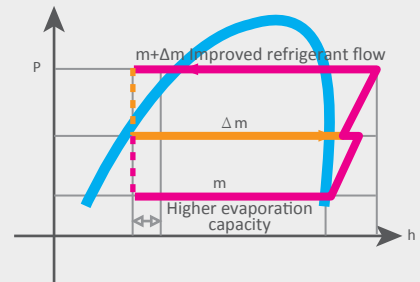
Through the integration with the EMS system, in installation with temporary disruptions in energy supply, V6 system can be set at 40-100% capacity.

Improved compressor with vapour injection (EVI)

Adoption of the DC inverter compressors with vapour injection, ensures stable operation of the ONE series units in the heating mode at temperature reaching -23 °C, significantly increasing heating capacity.



EVI compressor



G type, high-performance heat exchanger

Units with capacity from 67.0 to 90.0 kW are equipped with high-performance 3-row G type heat exchanger with the exchange area 1.5 times bigger than in 61.5 kW unit. Additionally, 67.0 90.0 kW units have a large fan with up to 750 mm diameter.



3-row G-type exchanger

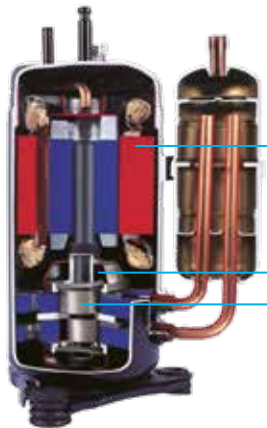


Big fan

DC Inverter - high performance compressor

Application of new inverter technology and DC fan motor allow to achieve high capacity and energy saving, significantly reducing energy consumption during continuous operation, while ensuring stable temperature conditions in the room.

Twin rotary DC compressor



High performance DC motor

- new motor core
- high density neodymium magnet
- concentrated stator
- wide range of operational frequency

Better balance and very low vibrations

- twin eccentric discs
- two balance weights

More stable moving parts

- optimal shafts and vanes fitting
- optimisation of compressor drive technology
- extremely durable bearings
- compact construction



Quiet fan with DC motor

Special guard design and properly profiled fan blades significantly reduces noise while keeping large air-flow.

DC Panasonic fan motor

- fan speed wide adjustment range
- lower noise
- lower energy consumption



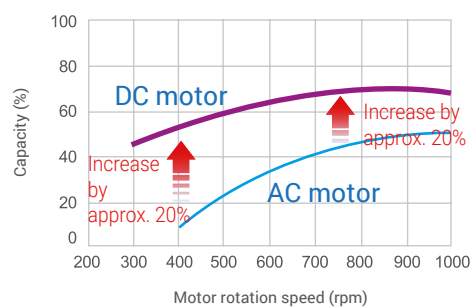
New fan guard



New, bigger propeller

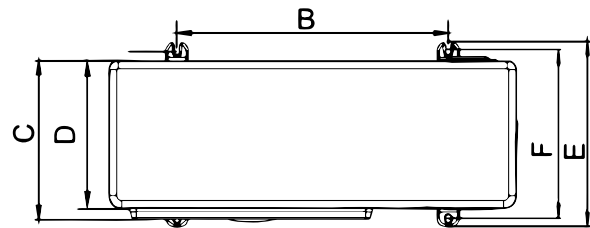
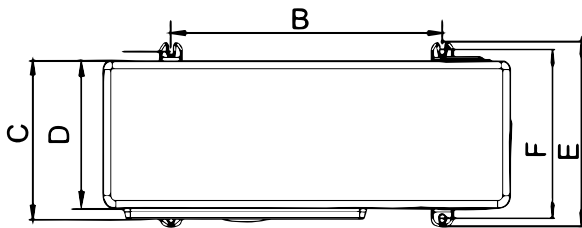
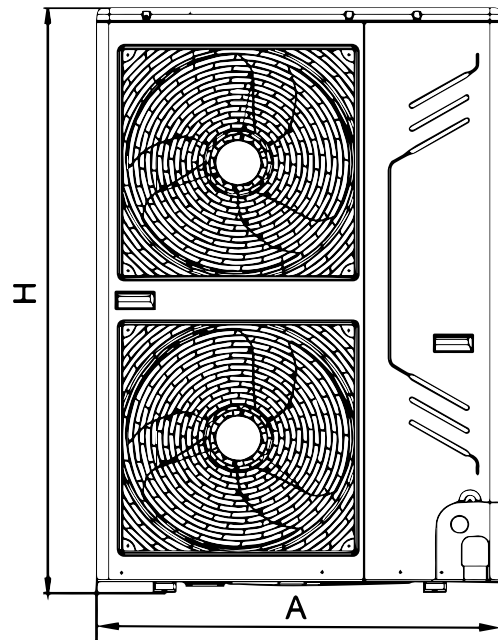
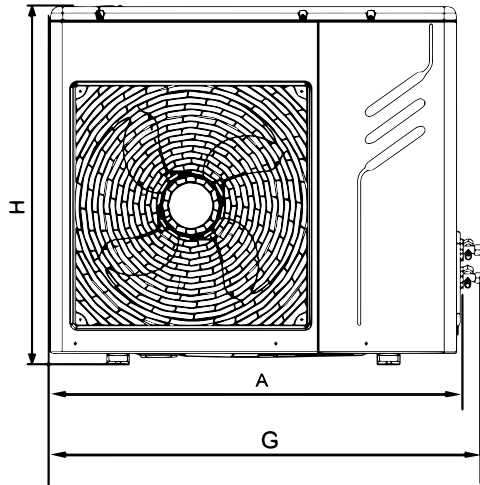
DC motor efficiency

(comparison with conventional alternating current motor)



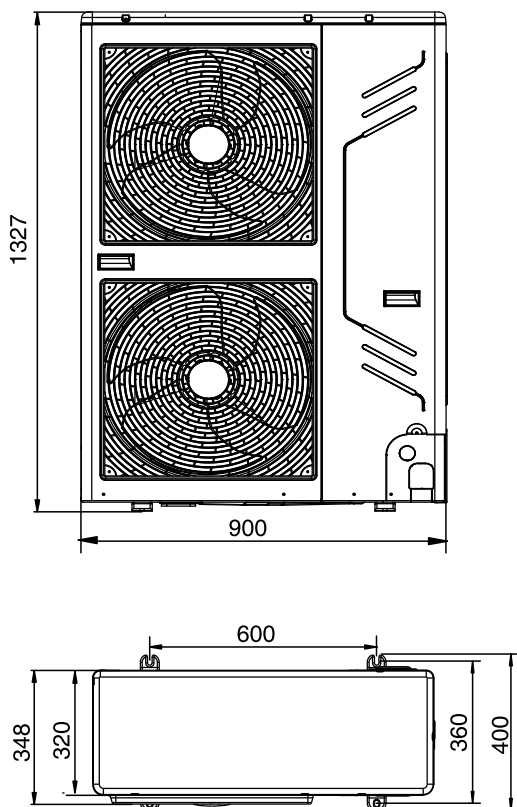
7.2, 9.0 kW

12.3, 14.0, 15.5 kW

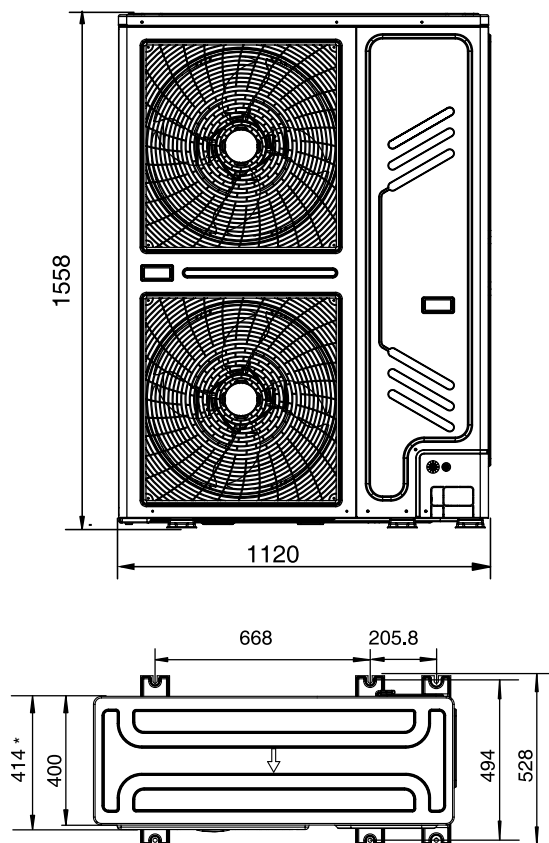


| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 7.2, 9.0 kW | 990 | 624 | 354 | 336 | 396 | 366 | 1075 | 966 |
| 12.3, 14.0, 15.5 kW | 900 | 600 | 348 | 320 | 400 | 360 | - | 1327 |

17.5 kW

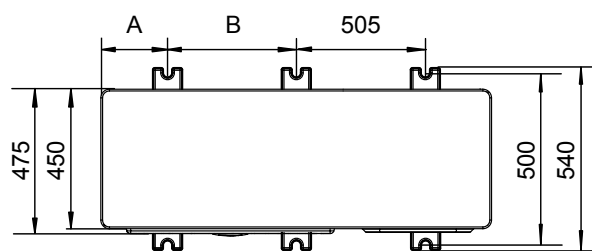
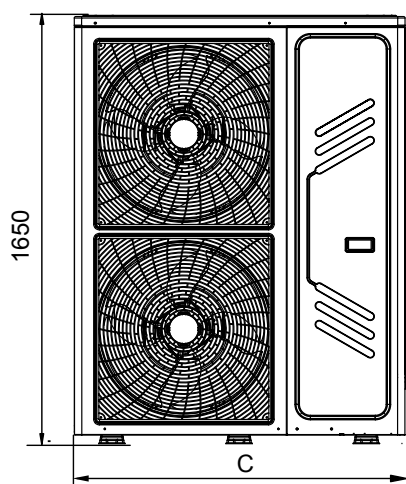


20.0-33.5 kW



* for 28.0 and 33.5 kW models this size is 440 mm.

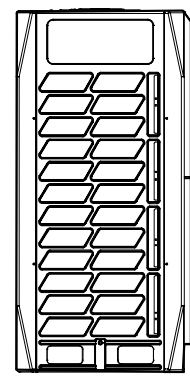
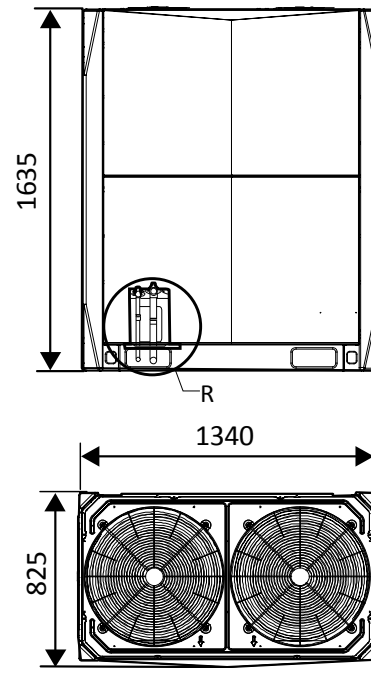
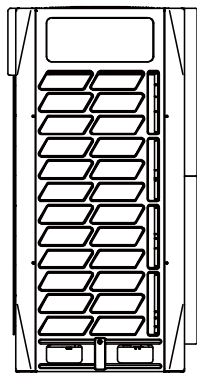
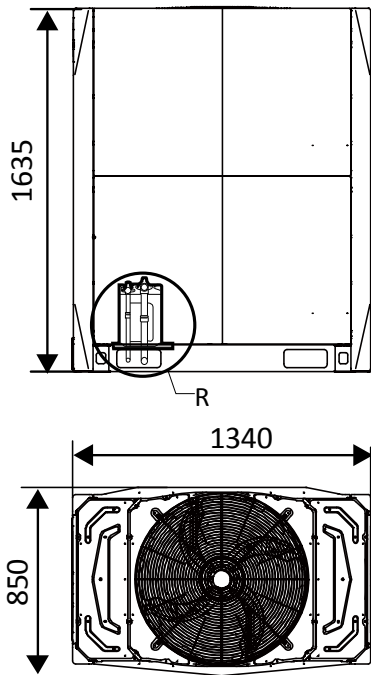
40.0-49.0 kW



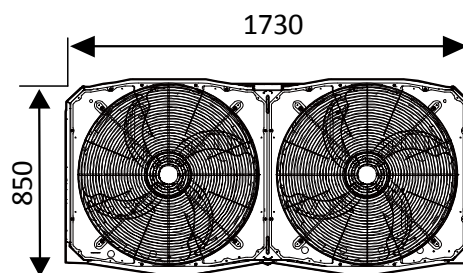
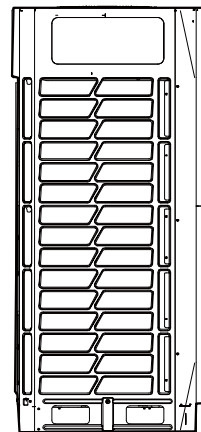
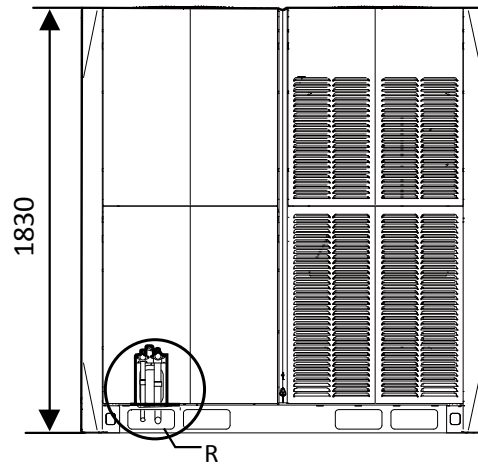
| Model | A | B | C |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| 40kW | 175 | 505 | 1360 |
| 45 i 49kW | 225 | 555 | 1460 |

50 kW

56.0, 61.5 kW



67.0, 73.0, 78.5, 85.0, 90.0 kW





7.2~15.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-V80W/DN1 | MDV-V105W/DN1 | MDV-V120W/DN1 | MDV-V120W/DRN1 | MDV-V140W/DN1 | MDV-V140W/DRN1 | MDV-V160W/DN1(B) | MDV-V160W/DRN1 | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| Power supply | V/phase/Hz | | 220-240/1/50 | | | 380-415/3/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 220-240/1/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 7.2 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | |
| | Input power | kW | 1.85 | 2.54 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 4.39 | 4.52 | |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.89 | 3.54 | 3.78 | 3.78 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.53 | 3.43 | |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 5.85 | 5.70 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 5.30 | 5.30 | 5.50 | 5.50 | |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 7.2 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 17.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 1.79 | 2.43 | 3.47 | 3.47 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 4.77 | |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.02 | 3.70 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.71 | 3.56 | |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 3.80 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 3.95 | 3.95 | 3.80 | 3.80 | |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | % | 45-130 | 45-130 | 45-130 | 45-130 | 45-130 | 45-130 | 45-130 | 45-130 | 45-130 | |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | | |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Rotary | | | | | | | | |
| | Brand | | Mitsubishi Electric | | | | | | | | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | | Axial | | | | | | | | |
| Fan | Diameter | mm | 560 | 560 | 2×508 | 2×508 | 2×508 | 2×508 | 2×508 | 2×508 | |
| | Type | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | | | | | | | | |
| Heat exchanger | Type | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | | | | | | | | |
| Air-flow | m ³ /min | | 92 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Sound pressure level | dB(A) | | 56 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1075×966×396 | | | 900×1327×400 | | | | | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1120×1100×435 | | | 1030×1456×435 | | | | | |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 75.5/85.5 | 75.5/85.5 | 95.0/106.0 | 95.0/106.0 | 95.0/106.0 | 95.0/106.0 | 100.0/111.0 | 102.0/113.0 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | | | | | | | | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 2.95 | | 3.30 | | 3.90 | | | | |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe/gas pipe | mm | Ø9.52 / Ø15.9 | | | | | | Ø9.52 / Ø19.1 | | |
| | Max. piping length | m | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| | Max. height difference between ODU and IDU | m | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -15 - 43 | | | | | | | | |
| | Heating | °C | -15 - 27 | | | | | | | | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB dry bulb, WB- wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



18.0~20.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-V180W/DRN1 | MDV-V200W/DRN1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 17.5 | 20.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 5.47 | 6.35 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.20 | 3.15 |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 5.50 | 5.60 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 19.0 | 22.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 5.00 | 6.2 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.80 | 3.55 |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 4.15 | 3.70 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 45-130 | 50-200 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | | 9 | 10 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Rotary | |
| | Brand | | Mitsubishi Electric | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | |
| | Type | | Axial | |
| Fan | Diameter | mm | 2×508 | 2×560 |
| | Type | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating |
| Heat exchanger | Type | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 113 | 183 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 59 | 59 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 900×1327×400 | 1120×1558×528 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1030×1456×435 | 1270×1720×565 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 107/118 | 137/153 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe/gas pipe | mm | Ø9.52/Ø19.1 | |
| | Max. piping length | m | 100 | |
| | Max. height difference between ODU and IDU | m | 30 | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -15 ~ 43 | -15 ~ 46 |
| | Heating | °C | -15 ~ 27 | -15 ~ 24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB dry bulb, WB- wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner. Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



22.4~33.5 kW

Technical specifications

| | | | | | NEW | NEW |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Model | | | MDV-V224W/DRN1 | MDV-V260W/DRN1 | MDV-V280W/DGN1 | MDV-V335W/DGN1 |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 22.4 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 33.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 6.81 | 8.13 | 12.07 | 15.09 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.29 | 3.20 | 2.32 | 2.22 |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 5.90 | 5.50 | 5.90 | 6.77 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 24.5 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 33.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 5.9 | 7.22 | 6.68 | 7.94 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.15 | 3.95 | 4.19 | 4.22 |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 3.80 | 3.75 | 4.26 | 4.05 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | | 11 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Rotary | Rotary | Rotary | Rotary |
| | Brand | | Mitsubishi Electric | Mitsubishi Electric | Mitsubishi electric | Mitsubishi electric |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC | DC | DC |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | Axial | Axial |
| | Diameter | mm | 2×560 | 2×560 | 2×700 | 2×700 |
| Heat exchanger | Type | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 175 | 175 | 183 | 188 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 59 | 60 | 59 | 61 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1120×1558×400 | 1120×1558×400 | 1120×1558×528 | 1120×1558×528 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1270×1575×480 | 1270×1575×480 | 1270×1720×565 | 1270×1720×565 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 146.5/162.5 | 147/163 | 157/173 | 157/173 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 6.2 | 6.2 | 8 | 8 |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe/gas pipe | mm | Ø9.52/Ø19.1 | Ø9.52/Ø22.2 | Ø9.5/ Ø22.2 | Ø12.7 / Ø25.4 |
| | Max. piping length | m | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| | Max. height difference between ODU and IDU | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -15 - 46 | -15 - 48 | -5-48 | -5-48 |
| | Heating | °C | -15 - 24 | -15 - 27 | -20-24 | -20-24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB dry bulb, WB- wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



40.0~49.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-V400W/DRN1(A) | MDV-V450W/DRN1(A) | MDV-V490W/DRN1(A) |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 40.0 | 45.0 | 49.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 15.09 | 13.55 | 14.70 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 2.65 | 3.32 | 3.33 |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 5.70 | 5.65 | 5.55 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 40.0 | 45.0 | 54.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 10.0 | 11.11 | 13.70 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.0 | 4.05 | 3.94 |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 3.75 | 3.70 | 3.70 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-180 | 50-180 | 50-200 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Rotary | Rotary | Rotary |
| | Brand | | Mitsubishi Electric | Mitsubishi Electric | Mitsubishi Electric |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC + AC | DC + AC | DC + AC |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | Axial |
| | Diameter | mm | 2×700 | 2×700 | 2×700 |
| Heat exchanger | Type | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 276 | 276 | 276 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1360×1650×540 | 1460×1650×540 | 1460×1650×540 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1450×1785×560 | 1550×1785×560 | 1550×1785×560 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 250/268 | 280/300 | 280/300 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 9 | 12 | 12 |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe/gas pipe | mm | Ø12.7/Ø22.2 | Ø12.7/Ø25.4 | Ø12.7/Ø25.4 |
| | Max. piping length | m | 250 | 250 | 100 |
| | Max. height difference between ODU and IDU | m | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 |
| | Heating | °C | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 | -15 ~ 24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB dry bulb, WB- wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



50.0~56.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MV6-i500WV2GN1-E | MV6-i560WV2GN1-E | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 50.0 | 56.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 14.49 | 16.00 | |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.45 | 3.5 | |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 6.8 | 6.45 | |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 50.0 | 56.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 12.2 | 13.83 | |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.10 | 4.05 | |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 3.65 | 3.65 | |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-200 | 50-200 | |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | | do 64 | do 64 | |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | scroll | scroll | |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | |
| | Charged amount | | 1 | 2 | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC | |
| | Charged amount | | 1 | 2 | |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| | Static pressure | Pa | | 0-40 (default) | 0-40 (default) |
| | | Pa | | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) |
| Heat exchanger | External finish | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | |
| | Pipe type | | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 217 | 283 | |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 43 - 65 | 43 - 66 | |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1340×1635×850 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1405×1805×910 | |
| | Net / gross weight | | kg | 295/322 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 13 | 17 | |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø15.9/ Ø19.1* | Ø19.1 | |
| | Gas pipe | m | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 | |
| | Oil balance | mm | - | - | |
| | Total installation length | m | 1000 | 1000 | |
| | Max. distance indoor-outdoor | m | 200 | 200 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit above | m | 90 | 90 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit below | m | 110 | 110 | |
| | Height difference between indoor units | m | 30 | 30 | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5 - 48 | -5 - 48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -23 - 24 | -23 - 24 | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB dry bulb, WB- wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

*depending on the selection software



61.5~67.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MV6-i615WV2GN1-E | MV6-i670WV2GN1-E |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 61.5 | 67.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 20.16 | 21.61 |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.05 | 3.10 |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 6.25 | 6.84 |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 61.5 | 67.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 16.40 | 15.95 |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.75 | 4.20 |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 3.65 | 3.80 |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-200 | 50-200 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | | do 64 | do 64 |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | scroll | Scroll |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 |
| | Static pressure | Pa | 0-40 (default) | 0-40 (default) |
| | | Pa | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) |
| Heat exchanger | External finish | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating |
| | Pipe type | | Internally threaded | Internally threaded |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 283 | 417 |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 43 - 66 | 43-67 |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1340×1635×850 | 1730×1830×850 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1405×1805×910 | 1800×2000×910 |
| | Net / gross weight | kg | 344/364 | 407/430 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A |
| | Charged amount | kg | 17 | 22 |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø19.1 | Ø19.1 |
| | Gas pipe | m | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 |
| | Oil balance | mm | - | - |
| | Total installation length | m | 1000 | 1000 |
| | Max. distance indoor-outdoor | m | 200 | 200 |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit above | m | 90 | 90 |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit below | m | 110 | 110 |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5 - 48 | -5-48 |
| | Heating | °C | -23 - 24 | -23-24 |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB dry bulb, WB- wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.



73.0~78.5 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MV6-i730WV2GN1-E | MV6-i785WV2GN1-E | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 73.0 | 78.5 | |
| | Input power | kW | 2147 | 24.92 | |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.40 | 3.15 | |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 6.49 | 6.20 | |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 73.0 | 78.5 | |
| | Input power | W | 18.02 | 21.22 | |
| | COP | kW/kW | 4.05 | 3.70 | |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 3.80 | 3.80 | |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-200 | 50-200 | |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | | do 64 | do 64 | |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| | Static pressure | Pa | | 0-40 (default) | 0-40 (default) |
| | | Pa | | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) |
| Heat exchanger | External finish | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | |
| | Pipe type | | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 417 | 417 | |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 43-68 | 43-68 | |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | | 1730×1830×850 | 1730×1830×850 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | | 1800×2000×910 | 1800×2000×910 | |
| | Net / gross weight | | 429/452 | 429/452 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 22 | 22 | |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø19.1/Ø22.2* | Ø19.1/Ø22.2* | |
| | Gas pipe | m | Ø31.8 | Ø31.8 | |
| | Oil balance | mm | - | - | |
| | Total installation length | m | 1000 | 1000 | |
| | Max. distance indoor-outdoor | m | 200 | 200 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit above | m | 90 | 90 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit below | m | 110 | 110 | |
| | Height difference between indoor units | m | 30 | 30 | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -23-24 | -23-24 | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB dry bulb, WB- wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

*depending on the selection software



85.0~90.0 kW

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MV6-i850WV2GN1-E | MV6-i900WV2GN1-E | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 380-415/3/50 | 380-415/3/50 | |
| Cooling | Capacity | kW | 85.0 | 90.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 28.33 | 32.14 | |
| | EER | kW/kW | 3.00 | 2.80 | |
| | SEER | kW/kW | 6.05 | 5.87 | |
| Heating | Capacity | kW | 85.0 | 90.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 24.3 | 26.47 | |
| | COP | kW/kW | 3.50 | 3.40 | |
| | SCOP | kW/kW | 3.90 | 3.90 | |
| Available indoor unit capacity range | | % | 50-200 | 50-200 | |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | | do 64 | do 64 | |
| DC Inverter compressor | Type | | Scroll | Scroll | |
| | Brand | | Hitachi | Hitachi | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan motor | Type | | DC | DC | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| Fan | Type | | Axial | Axial | |
| | Charged amount | | 2 | 2 | |
| | Static pressure | Pa | | 0-40 (default) | 0-40 (default) |
| | | Pa | | 20-60 (option) | 20-60 (option) |
| Heat exchanger | External finish | | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | Aluminum with hydrophilic coating | |
| | Pipe type | | Internally threaded | Internally threaded | |
| Air-flow | | m ³ /min | 400 | 400 | |
| Sound pressure level | | dB(A) | 43-68 | 43-68 | |
| Dimensions and weight | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1730×1830×850 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | | mm | 1800×2000×910 | |
| | Net / gross weight | | kg | 475/507 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | R410A | R410A | |
| | Charged amount | kg | 25 | 25 | |
| Expansion component | | | Electronic expansion valve | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Refrigerant installation | Liquid pipe | mm | Ø22.2 | Ø22.2 | |
| | Gas pipe | m | Ø31.8/Ø38.1* | Ø31.8/Ø38.1* | |
| | Oil balance | mm | - | - | |
| | Total installation length | m | 1000 | 1000 | |
| | Max. distance indoor-outdoor | m | 200 | 200 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit above | m | 90 | 90 | |
| | Max. height difference, outdoor unit below | m | 110 | 110 | |
| Outdoor temperature | Cooling | °C | -5-48 | -5-48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -23-24 | -23-24 | |

Note:

Unit capacity is based on the following conditions:

Cooling - indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB, outdoor temperature 35°C DB.

Heating - indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB, outdoor temperature 7°C DB.

Refrigerant installation length 5 m with the height difference of 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb.

Noise level measured in a reverberation chamber, at a distance of 1 m from the front of the unit. A microphone placed 1 m above the floor.

The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases R410A (GWP=2088).

For the proper operation of outdoor units in the heat pump mode, it is necessary to apply a drain pan heater or provide smooth condensate drain in another manner.

Choice of the appropriate solution is a matter for installer.

*depending on the selection software



MIDV[®]

VRF OUTDOOR UNITS

2nd generation indoor units

| Type | Model | 18 | 22 | 28 | 36 | 45 | 56 | 71 | 80 |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | kW | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| Wall-mounted |  | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Duct - medium static pressure |  | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Duct - high static pressure |  | | | | | | | • | • |
| Duct with 100% fresh air intake |  | | | | | | | | |
| 4-way compact cassette |  | | • | • | • | • | | | |
| 4-way standard cassette |  | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2-way cassette |  | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 1-way cassette |  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Ceiling-floor |  | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Standing (floor) |  | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| 90 | 100 | 112 | 125 | 140 | 160 | 200 | 250 | 280 | Page |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | |
| • | | | | | | | | | 106 |
| • | | • | | • | | | | | 108 |
| • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | 110 |
| | | | • | • | | • | • | • | 112 |
| | | | | | | | | | 114 |
| • | • | • | | • | | | | | 116 |
| | | | | | | | | | 118 |
| | | | | | | | | | 120 |
| • | | • | | • | | | | | 122 |
| | | | | | | | | | 124 |



2nd generation indoor units



M model

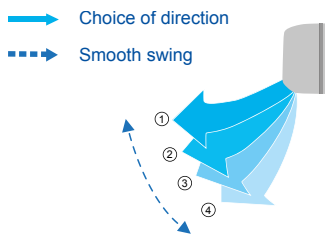
7 fan speeds

7 available indoor unit fan speeds allows more accurate air-flow adjustment and enables individual adaptation of comfort conditions in a room.



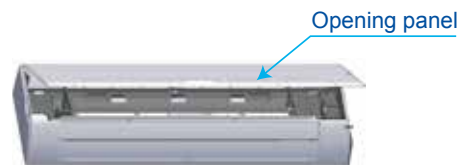
Automatic swing

Possibility to set louvers swing. Louvers can be stopped in any position. Air louver automatically adjusts its position when changing the operation mode, so to ensure highest possible comfort.



Super slim design

Front panel can be easily removed in order to improve service access.



Improved refrigerant flow control, lower noise level

EXV expansion valve provides quiet operation and precise adjustment of the refrigerant flow, which ensures stable maintenance of the set temperature. Full range of adjustment is 2000 steps. Three fan speeds and properly shaped air deflectors ensure even air-flow without unnecessary whirls and turbulence.



Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-022G/DN1 | MDV-028G/DN1 | MDV-036G/DN1 | MDV-045G/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity [*1] | kW | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Input current | A | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.17 |
| Heating | Rated capacity [*2] | kW | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.028 | 0.028 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Input current | A | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.17 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 356/368/380/393/402/411/422 | 316/338/353/370/386/402/417 | 488/515/544/573/591/628/656 | 424/450/478/507/535/563/594 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) [*3] | | dB(A) | 22 - 25 | 22 - 25 | 23 - 26 | 24 - 27 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) [*4] | | dB(A) | 29/29/29/30/30/30/31 | 29/29/29/30/30/30/31 | 30/30/31/31/32/32/33 | 31/31/32/33/33/34/35 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 835×280×203 | 835×280×203 | 990×315×223 | 990×315×223 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 935×385×320 | 935×385×320 | 1085×420×335 | 1085×420×335 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 8.4/12.1 | 9.5/13.1 | 11.4/15.5 | 12.8/16.9 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-056G/DN1 | MDV-071G/DN1 | MDV-080G/DN1 | MDV-090G/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity [*1] | kW | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.045 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.082 |
| | Input current | A | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.36 |
| Heating | Rated capacity [*2] | kW | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.045 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.082 |
| | Input current | A | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.36 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 547/578/613/648/685/713/747 | 809/875/940/1005/1065/1130/1195 | 809/875/940/1005/1065/1130/1195 | 867/934/1005/1067/1125/1300/1421 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) [*3] | | dB(A) | 26 - 30 | 28 - 34 | 28 - 34 | 29 - 35 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) [*4] | | dB(A) | 34/34/35/36/36/37/38 | 36/37/38/39/42/43/44 | 36/37/38/39/42/43/44 | 38/40/41/43/45/46/48 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 990×315×223 | 1194×343×262 | 1194×343×262 | 1194×343×262 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1085×420×335 | 1290×375×460 | 1290×375×460 | 1290×375×460 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 12.8/16.9 | 17.0/22.4 | 17.0/22.4 | 17.0/22.4 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

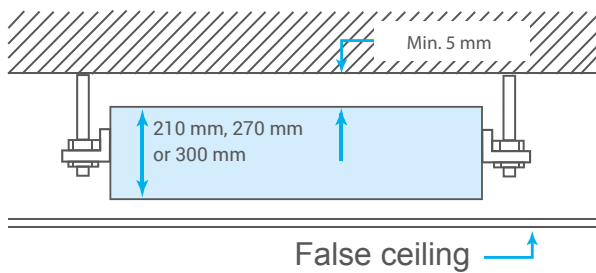
2nd generation indoor units



Medium static pressure

Compact size

Unit height only 210 mm (22÷71 models) and 270 mm (80÷112 models) and 300 mm (140 model). Electronic expansion valve built-in the unit.



Wide capacity range

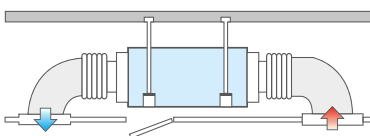
Capacity range from 2.2 kW to 14.0 kW. 10 models available.



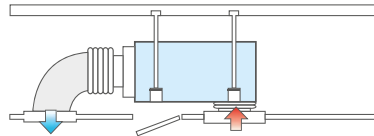
Convenient installation

- EXV valve built-in the unit.
- Filter fitted in the aluminium frame, easy to remove.
- Standard air inlet from the back of the unit, or optional from the bottom.
- The possibility of supplying fresh air. Inlet and outlet connection flanges as standard.
- Drain pump as a standard equipment.

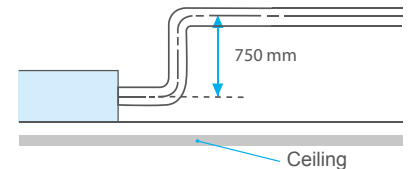
Air inlet from the back



Air inlet from the bottom



Drain pump with head up to 750 mm



Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-022T2/DN1 | MDV-028T2/DN1 | MDV-036T2/DN1 | MDV-045T2/DN1 | MDV-056T2/DN1 |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.045 | 0.092 | 0.092 |
| | Input current | A | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.045 | 0.092 | 0.092 |
| | Input current | A | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 300/330/360/400/440/480/520 | 300/330/360/400/440/480/520 | 370/400/430/460/500/540/580 | 400/480/540/620/680/740/800 | 560/600/640/680/720/760/830 |
| Available static pressure | | Pa | 10(0-50) | 10(0-50) | 10(0-50) | 10(0-50) | 10(0-50) |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 20 - 23 | 20 - 23 | 22 - 26 | 23 - 27 | 23 - 27 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 31/32/33/34/34/35/35 | 31/32/33/34/34/35/35 | 33/34/35/36/36/37/37 | 33/34/35/36/37/37/38 | 33/34/35/36/37/38/38 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 780x210x500 | 780x210x500 | 780x210x500 | 1000x210x500 | 1000x210x500 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 870x285x525 | 870x285x525 | 870x285x525 | 1115x285x525 | 1115x285x525 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 18.0/21.0 | 18.0/21.0 | 18.0/21.0 | 21.5/25.0 | 21.5/25.0 |
| Refrigerant | | R410A | | | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | Electronic expansion valve | | | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-071T2/DN1 | MDV-080T2/DN1 | MDV-090T2/DN1 | MDV-112T2/DN1 | MDV-140T2/DN1 |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 7.1 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.098 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 0.25 |
| | Input current | A | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.87 | 1.09 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 15.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.098 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 0.25 |
| | Input current | A | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.87 | 1.09 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 680/720/780/840/900/960/1000 | 780/860/940/1020/1100/1180/1260 | 780/860/940/1020/1100/1180/1260 | 1080/1140/1210/1290/1360/1430/1500 | 1360/1460/1560/1660/1760/1860/1960 |
| Available static pressure | | Pa | 10(0-50) | 20(10-100) | 20(10-100) | 20(10-100) | 40(30-150) |
| Sound level (low/medium/high) (*3) | | dB(A) | 27 - 30 | 29 - 34 | 29 - 34 | 31 - 39 | 34 - 40 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 34/35/36/37/38/39/40 | 37/38/39/41/42/43/44 | 37/38/39/41/42/43/44 | 37/39/41/43/44/46/47 | 38/39/41/43/44/46/47 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1220×210×500 | 1230×270×775 | 1230×270×775 | 1230×270×775 | 1290×300×865 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1335×285×525 | 1335×350×795 | 1335×350×795 | 1335×350×795 | 1400×375×925 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 27.5/31.5 | 36.5/44.5 | 37.5/45.5 | 37.5/45.5 | 46.5/55.5 |
| Refrigerant | | R410A | | | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | Electronic expansion valve | | | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

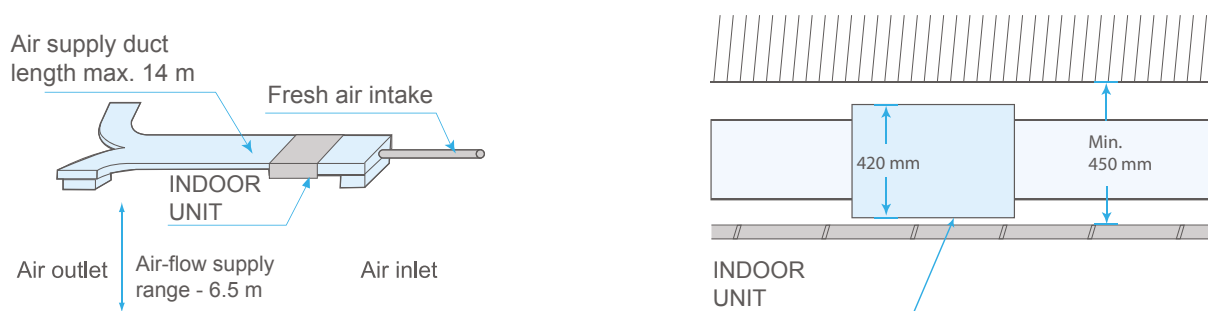
(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

2nd generation
indoor units

High static pressure

Flexible structure of the air supply duct

Maximum length of the air supply duct is approx. 14 m, air-flow range is 6,5 m. Minimum ceiling cavity is 450 mm (unit height is 420 mm for 71÷160 models).



Convenient installation

- EXV valve built-in the unit. Capacity range from 7.1 kW to 28.0 kW. 9 models available.
- Filter fitted in the aluminium frame, easy to remove.
- The possibility of supplying fresh air. Inlet and outlet connection flanges as standard.
- Standard air inlet from the back of the unit, or optional from the bottom.

Wide capacity range

Capacity range from 7.1 kW to 28.0 kW. 9 models available.

Flexible control, simple maintenance

Wired remote controller as a standard equipment. LED display is pre-wired to the electrical box - easy error codes reading. Possibility to install the electric box in a distance of 1 m from the unit, in a more convenient place for the service stuff. As a standard, the unit is equipped with ports for remote turning on and off and alarm signaling (230 V).

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-071T1/DN1 | MDV-080T1/DN1 | MDV-090T1/DN1 | MDV-112T1/DN1 | MDV-140T1/DN1 |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 7.1 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| | Input current | A | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 1.65 | 1.83 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| | Input current | A | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 1.65 | 1.83 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 1159/1197/1234/1264/1296/1333/1360 | 1159/1197/1234/1264/1296/1333/1360 | 1151/1195/1237/1285/1328/1378/1428 | 1354/1429/1528/1614/1695/1775/1886 | 1601/1707/1818/1927/2033/2127/2258 |
| Available static pressure | | Pa | 100(30-200) | 100(30-200) | 100(30-200) | 100(30-200) | 100(30-200) |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 28 - 32 | 28 - 32 | 30 - 37 | 32 - 40 | 37 - 43 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 42/43/44/45/46/46 | 42/43/44/45/46/46 | 45/46/47/48/48/49/50 | 45/46/47/48/49/50/50 | 48/49/50/51/51/52/53 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 952x420x690 | 952x420x690 | 952x420x690 | 952x420x690 | 1300x420x690 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1090x440x768 | 1090x440x768 | 1090x440x768 | 1090x440x768 | 1436x450x768 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 41.0/47.0 | 41.0/47.0 | 51.0/57.0 | 51.0/57.0 | 63.0/70.0 |
| Refrigerant | | R410A | | | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | Electronic expansion valve | | | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø9.52 | Ø9.52 | Ø9.52 | Ø9.52 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 | Ø25 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3x1.5 | | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3x0.75 shielded | | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-160T1/DN1 | MDV-200T1/DN1 | MDV-250T1/DN1 | MDV-280T1/DN1 | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 16.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0.7 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 1.2 | |
| | Input current | A | 3.04 | 4.30 | 5.22 | 5.22 | |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 17.0 | 22.5 | 26.0 | 31.5 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0.7 | 0.99 | 1.2 | 1.2 | |
| | Input current | A | 3.04 | 4.30 | 5.22 | 5.22 | |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 1879/2013/2099/2239/2354/2501/2608 | 3745/3837/3941/4043/4144/4237/4358 | 3745/3837/3941/4043/4144/4237/4358 | 3745/3837/3941/4043/4144/4237/4358 | |
| Available static pressure | | Pa | 100(30-200) | 170(20-250) | 170(20-250) | 170(20-250) | |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 40 - 48 | 41 - 48 | 41 - 48 | 42 - 49 | |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 50/50/51/52/53/54/54 | 50/52/53/54/55/56/57 | 50/52/53/54/55/56/57 | 50/52/53/54/55/56/57 | |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1300x420x690 | 1440x505x925 | 1440x505x925 | 1440x505x925 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1436x450x768 | 1509x550x990 | 1509x550x990 | 1509x550x990 | |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 63.0/70.0 | 130.0/142.0 | 130.0/142.0 | 130.0/142.0 | |
| Refrigerant | | R410A | | | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | Electronic expansion valve (2 sets) | | | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø9.52 | Ø9.52 (x2) | Ø9.52 (x2) | Ø9.52 (x2) | |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 (x2) | Ø15.9 (x2) | Ø15.9 (x2) | |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø25 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3x1.5 | | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3x0.75 shielded | | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

2nd generation indoor units



100% fresh air

Comfortable and healthy climate

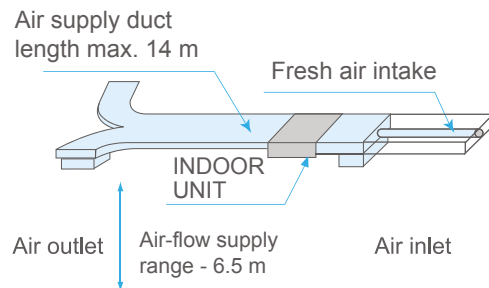
Fresh air supply to the air-conditioned rooms ensures highest comfort of the occupants.

Flexible structure of the air supply duct

Maximum length of the air supply duct is approx. 14 m, air-flow range is 6,5 m. Minimum ceiling cavity is 450 mm (unit height is 420 mm for 125-140 models).

100% of fresh air

Filtering, cooling and heating function can be performed in one system. Duct unit can operate on 100% fresh air or partial recirculation.

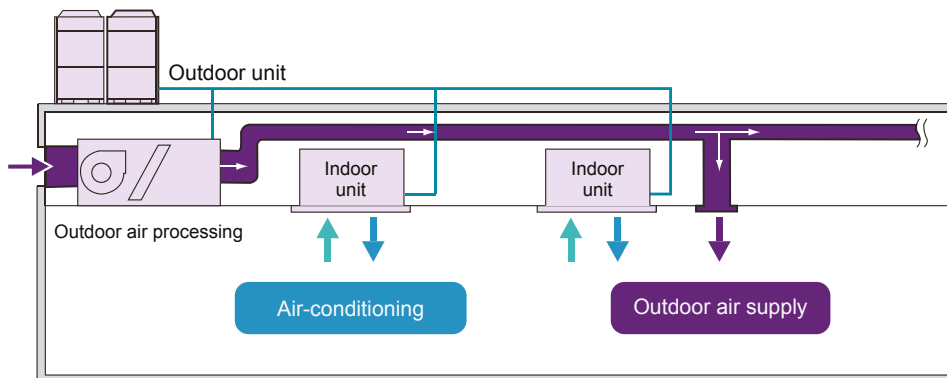


High external static pressure

External static pressure can achieve 200 Pa (models 125÷280).

Flexible structure of air supply ducts

Maximum length of the air supply duct is approx. 14 m, air-flow range is 6,5 m. Minimum ceiling cavity is 450 mm (unit height is 420 mm for 125÷140 models).



Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-125FA/DN1 | MDV-140FA/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity [*1] | kW | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| | Input current | A | 2.09 | 2.09 |
| Heating | Rated capacity [*2] | kW | 10.5 | 12.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| | Input current | A | 2.09 | 2.09 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 1500/1583/1667/1750/ 1833/1917/2000 | 1500/1583/1667/1750/ 1833/1917/2000 |
| Available static pressure | | Pa | 180(30-200) | 180(30-200) |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) [*3] | | dB(A) | 31 - 38 | 31 - 38 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) [*4] | | dB(A) | 42/43/44/45/46/47/48 | 42/43/44/45/46/47/48 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1322×423×691 | 1322×423×691 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1436×450×768 | 1436×450×768 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 68.0/76.0 | 68.0/76.0 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø9.53 | |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 | |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø25 | |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

[*1] Cooling: outdoor temperature 33°C DB/28°C WB

[*2] Heating: outdoor temperature 0°C DB/ -2.9°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

[*3] Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

[*4] Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

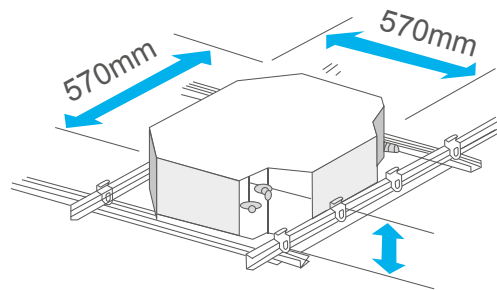
2nd generation indoor units



4-way compact

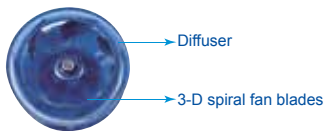
Compact design, easy installation and maintenance

Compact structure enables installation in standard 600x600 modular ceiling. Units low height and weight simplify installation works.



Quiet operation, gentle air-flow

Modern structure and spatially shaped fan blades significantly reduced noise level while maintaining large air-flow.



7 fan speeds

7 available indoor unit fan speeds allows more accurate air-flow adjustment and enables individual adaptation of comfort conditions in a room.



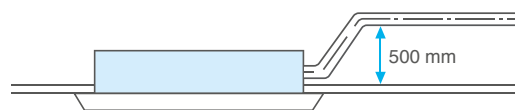
360° air outlet

360° air outlet ensures even temperature and air-flow distribution in the whole room.



Built-in drain pump

Built-in drain pump with maximum head up to 500 mm.



Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-022Q4C/DN1 | MDV-028Q4C/DN1 | MDV-036Q4C/DN1 | MDV-045Q4C/DN1 |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Panel | | | CE-MBQ-03C4 | CE-MBQ-03C4 | CE-MBQ-03C4 | CE-MBQ-03C4 |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Input current | A | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.22 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Input current | A | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.22 |
| Fan | Input power | W | 16.4 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 23.6 |
| Heat exchanger | | Corrosion protection | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 405/441/462/503/524/552/576 | 405/441/462/503/524/552/576 | 400/434/478/516/541/573/604 | 400/434/478/516/541/573/604 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 19 - 25 | 19 - 25 | 22 - 30 | 22 - 30 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 22/23/26/29/33/34/35 | 22/23/26/29/33/34/35 | 28/29/30/32/35/38/41 | 28/29/30/32/35/38/41 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 630×260×570 | 630×260×570 | 630×260×570 | 630×260×570 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 700×345×660 | 700×345×660 | 700×345×660 | 700×345×660 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 18.0/23.5 | 18.0/23.5 | 19.2/24.7 | 19.2/24.7 |
| Panel | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 647×50×647 | 647×50×647 | 647×50×647 | 647×50×647 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 715×123×715 | 715×123×715 | 715×123×715 | 715×123×715 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 2.5/4.5 | 2.5/4.5 | 2.5/4.5 | 2.5/4.5 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

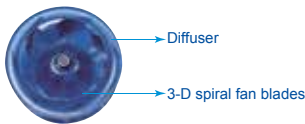
2nd generation indoor units



4-way standard

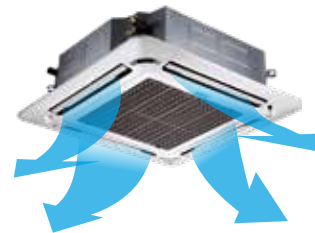
Quiet operation, gentle air-flow

Modern structure and spatially shaped fan blades significantly reduced noise level while maintaining large air-flow.



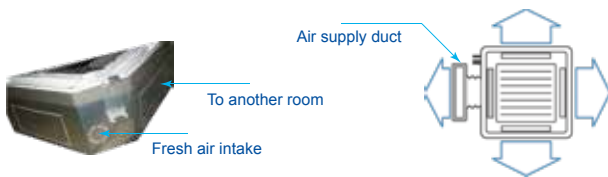
Even 4-way air supply

Four air outlet ducts provides effective circulation in the whole room. Setting the high fan speed ensures even temperature distribution also in rooms with height of more than 3 m.



Additional connections

Possible to air-condition additional rooms by connection of ventilation ducts.



Easy troubleshooting

Reading the error codes directly from a display on the panel simplifies problem recognition and helps in quicker troubleshooting.



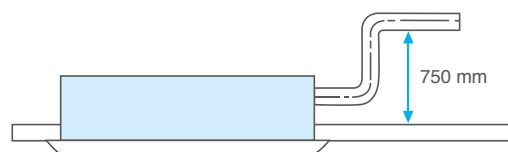
Slim design

Ultra slim unit structure facilitates installation and maintenance. Unit height is only 230 mm (for 28÷80 models).



Built-in drain pump

Built-in drain pump with maximum head up to 750 mm, significantly simplifies drain outlet installation.



Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-028Q4/DN1 | MDV-036Q4/DN1 | MDV-045Q4/DN1 | MDV-056Q4/DN1 | MDV-071Q4/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Panel | | | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.046 |
| | Input current | A | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 8.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.046 |
| | Input current | A | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| Fan | Input power | W | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 55 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 677/732/788/832/877/935/982 | 677/732/788/832/877/935/982 | 704/756/801/857/899/957/1029 | 704/756/801/857/899/957/1029 | 748/866/920/996/1065/1132/1200 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 22 - 31 | 22 - 31 | 25 - 33 | 25 - 33 | 26 - 35 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 32/34/35/37/38/40/42 | 32/34/35/37/38/40/42 | 34/35/36/38/39/41/43 | 34/35/36/38/39/41/43 | 34/35/37/39/41/43/45 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 904×230×840 | 904×230×840 | 904×230×840 | 904×230×840 | 904×230×840 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 955×260×955 | 955×260×955 | 955×260×955 | 955×260×955 | 955×260×955 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 21.3/25.8 | 21.3/25.8 | 23.2/27.6 | 23.2/27.6 | 23.2/27.6 |
| Panel | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-080Q4/DN1 | MDV-090Q4/DN1 | MDV-100Q4/DN1 | MDV-112Q4/DN1 | MDV-140Q4/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Panel | | | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 | T-MBQ-02C1 |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.048 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.094 |
| | Input current | A | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.41 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.048 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.094 |
| | Input current | A | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.41 |
| Fan | Input power | W | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 55 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 811/893/975/1055/1117/1195/1264 | 1034/1087/1154/1239/1365/1477/1596 | 1034/1087/1154/1239/1365/1477/1596 | 1034/1087/1154/1239/1365/1477/1596 | 1224/1289/1351/1426/1517/1622/1727 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 27 - 37 | 28 - 38 | 28 - 38 | 28 - 38 | 29 - 40 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 35/36/38/40/42/44/46 | 36/37/39/41/43/45/47 | 36/37/39/41/43/45/47 | 36/37/39/41/43/45/47 | 35/36/38/45/46/48/50 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 904×230×840 | 904×300×840 | 904×300×840 | 904×300×840 | 904×300×840 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 955×260×955 | 955×330×955 | 955×330×955 | 955×330×955 | 955×330×955 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 23.2/27.6 | 28.4/33.8 | 28.4/33.8 | 28.4/33.8 | 28.4/33.8 |
| Panel | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 | 950×54.5×950 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 | 1035×90×1035 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb, WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

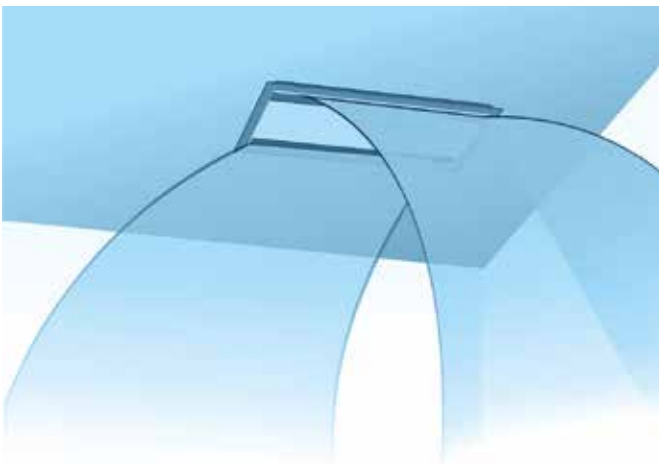
2nd generation indoor units



2-way

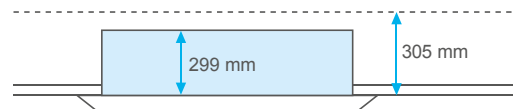
Long distance

Long distance air stream ensures even temperature distribution in the whole room.



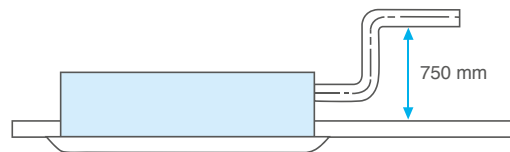
Stylish design

With a stylish appearance and compact size, the unit harmonizes with the room interior. Slim structure (only 299 mm of height) simplifies installation in limited spaces. Slim intake grille design simplifies maintenance and maintaining cleanness.



Built-in drain pump

A drain pump with head of 750 mm is built-in as a standard.



Quiet operation

Optimum air ducts shape significantly reduces noise level. Minimum noise level is only 24 dB(A).

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-022Q2/DN1 | MDV-028Q2/DN1 | MDV-036Q2/DN1 | MDV-045Q2/DN1 | MDV-056Q2/DN1 | MDV-071Q2/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Panel | | | MBQ2-01 | MBQ2-01 | MBQ2-01 | MBQ2-01 | MBQ2-01 | MBQ2-01 |
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity [*1] | kW | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.069 | 0.098 |
| | Input current | A | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.43 |
| Heating | Rated capacity [*2] | kW | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4 | 5 | 6.3 | 8 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.069 | 0.098 |
| | Input current | A | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.43 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 410/449/488/530/571/612/654 | 410/449/488/530/571/612/654 | 458/509/554/591/641/679/725 | 550/592/631/670/731/792/850 | 670/710/760/800/860/920/970 | 790/860/940/1010/1050/1090/1120 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) [*3] | | dB(A) | 20 - 27 | 20 - 27 | 22 - 29 | 25 - 30 | 26 - 31 | 28 - 36 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) [*4] | | dB(A) | 24/25/27/29/30/31/33 | 24/25/27/29/30/31/33 | 25/27/29/30/32/33/35 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 | 30/31/33/35/36/37/39 | 34/36/38/40/41/42/44 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1172×299×591 | 1172×299×591 | 1172×299×591 | 1172×299×591 | 1172×299×591 | 1172×299×591 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1355×400×675 | 1355×400×675 | 1355×400×675 | 1355×400×675 | 1355×400×675 | 1355×400×675 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 33.5/42.0 | 33.5/42.0 | 33.5/42.0 | 35.0/43.5 | 35.0/43.5 | 35.0/43.5 |
| Panel | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1430×53×680 | 1430×53×680 | 1430×53×680 | 1430×53×680 | 1430×53×680 | 1430×53×680 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1525×130×765 | 1525×130×765 | 1525×130×765 | 1525×130×765 | 1525×130×765 | 1525×130×765 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 10.5/15 | 10.5/15 | 10.5/15 | 10.5/15 | 10.5/15 | 10.5/15 |
| Refrigerant | | R410A | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | type | Electronic expansion valve | | | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 | Ø32 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

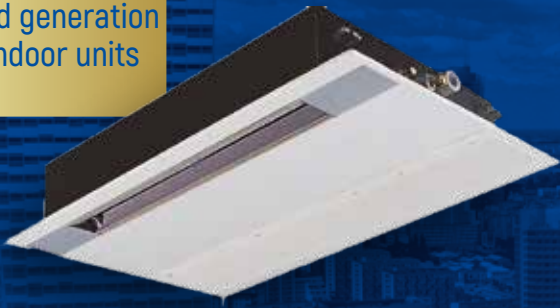
Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

2nd generation indoor units



1-way

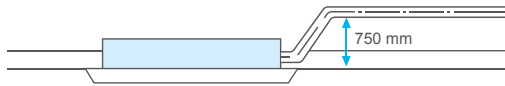
Only 153 mm of height

Optimal shape of the air ducts significantly reduces noise level.



Built-in drain pump

A drain pump with head of 750 mm is built-in as a standard.

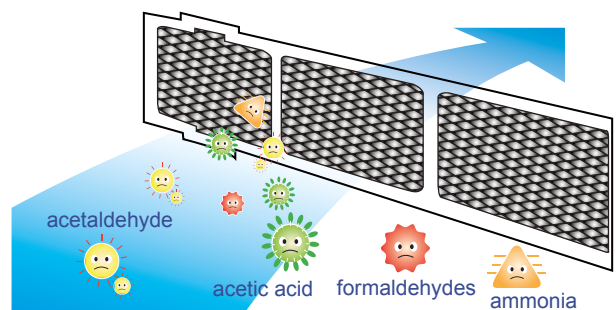
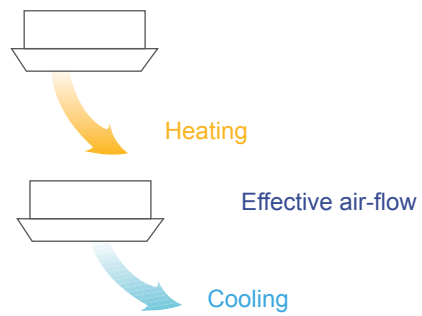


Air filters

Special enzyme filtration technology removes bacteria, smoke and pollens from the air. This makes the room air more natural and healthier.

Auto Swing

Auto swing mechanism guarantees even air and temperature distribution in the room.



Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-018Q1/DN1 | MDV-022Q1/DN1 | MDV-028Q1/DN1 | MDV-036Q1/DN1 |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Panel | | | MBQ1-02D | | MBQ1-02D | |
| Power supply | | | V/phase/Hz | | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Input current | A | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Input current | A | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Heat exchanger | | | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | |
| Rated air-flow | | | m ³ /h | 275/312/360/404/448/482/523 | 275/312/360/404/448/482/523 | 315/364/420/456/492/531/573 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | | dB(A) | 22 - 27 | 22 - 27 | 24 - 30 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | | dB(A) | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 | 34/35/35/36/37/38/39 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1054×153×425 | 1054×153×425 | 1054×153×425 | 1054×153×425 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1155×245×490 | 1155×245×490 | 1155×245×490 | 1155×245×490 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 11.8/15.3 | 11.8/15.3 | 12.3/15.8 | 12.3/15.8 |
| Panel | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1180×25×465 | 1180×25×465 | 1180×25×465 | 1180×25×465 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1232×107×517 | 1232×107×517 | 1232×107×517 | 1232×107×517 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 3.5/5.2 | 3.5/5.2 | 3.5/5.2 | 3.5/5.2 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | R410A | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | type | | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 |
| Condensate drain | | | mm | | Ø25 | |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | 3×1.5 | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | 3×0.75 shielded | |

| Model | | | MDV-045Q1/DN1 | MDV-056Q1/DN1 | MDV-071Q1/DN1 | |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Panel | | | MBQ1-01D | | MBQ1-01D | |
| Power supply | | | V/phase/Hz | | 220-240/1/50 | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 4.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0.04 | 0.048 | 0.06 | |
| | Input current | A | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.26 | |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 5.0 | 6.3 | 8.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0.04 | 0.048 | 0.06 | |
| | Input current | A | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.26 | |
| Heat exchanger | | | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | |
| Rated air-flow | | | m ³ /h | 476/510/556/600/638/662/693 | 549/589/643/688/728/763/792 | 592/637/689/749/815/873/933 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | | dB(A) | 25 - 32 | 26 - 33 | 27 - 34 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | | dB(A) | 35/36/37/38/39/40/41 | 36/37/38/39/40/41/42 | 37/48/39/41/42/43/44 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1275×189×450 | 1275×189×450 | 1275×189×450 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1370×295×505 | 1370×295×505 | 1370×295×505 | |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 16.1/20.4 | 16.4/20.7 | 17.6/22.4 | |
| Panel | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1350×25×505 | 1350×25×505 | 1350×25×505 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1410×95×560 | 1410×95×560 | 1410×95×560 | |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 4.0/5.4 | 4.0/5.4 | 4.0/5.4 | |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | R410A | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | type | | Electronic expansion valve | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | |
| Condensate drain | | | mm | | Ø25 | |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | 3×1.5 | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | 3×0.75 shielded | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

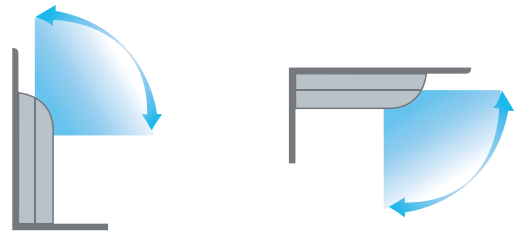
2nd generation indoor units



Ceiling-floor

Convenient installation

Easy and convenient installation below the ceiling even in narrow spaces in corners (when, for instance, it is impossible to install the unit in the central part of the ceiling due to such obstacles as lighting etc.).



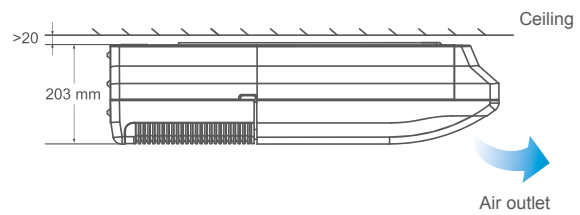
Possible to install vertically against the wall or horizontally below the ceiling

Panel with LED display

A clear operating panel with LED display informs about operation status, and in case of failure, helps to read the error code.

Key features

- Slim
- Elegant appearance
- Relatively low weight
- Quick installation
- Low noise level



Auto swing function and wide air-flow angle

Units are equipped with the automatic vertical and horizontal swing function, what ensures even temperature distribution in a room. Three fan speeds are available. Multi blade fan ensures even air-flow without unnecessary whirls and turbulences.



Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-036DL/DN1 | MDV-045DL/DN1 | MDV-056DL/DN1 | MDV-071DL/DN1 |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.049 | 0.115 | 0.115 | 0.115 |
| | Input current | A | 0.21 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 8.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.049 | 0.115 | 0.115 | 0.115 |
| | Input current | A | 0.21 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 420/440/460/480/ 500/525/550 | 420/440/460/480/ 500/525/550 | 720/755/792/830/ 860/895/930 | 720/755/792/830/ 860/895/930 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 25 - 31 | 25 - 31 | 27 - 33 | 27 - 33 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 36/36/37/38/38/39/40 | 36/36/37/38/38/39/40 | 38/38/39/41/41/42/43 | 38/38/39/41/41/42/43 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 990×660×203 | 990×660×203 | 990×660×203 | 990×660×203 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1089×744×296 | 1089×744×296 | 1089×744×296 | 1089×744×296 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 26.0/32.0 | 26.0/32.0 | 28.0/34.0 | 28.0/34.0 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | type | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-080DL/DN1 | MDV-090DL/DN1 | MDV-112DL/DN1 | MDV-140DL/DN1 |
|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 8.0 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| | Input current | A | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 9.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| | Input current | A | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 1050/1085/1130/1170/ 1210/1245/1280 | 1050/1085/1130/1170/ 1210/1245/1280 | 1580/1620/1660/1700/ 1765/1830/1890 | 1580/1620/1660/1700/ 1765/1830/1890 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | dB(A) | 30 - 36 | 30 - 36 | 32 - 37 | 32 - 37 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | dB(A) | 40/41/42/43/43/44/45 | 40/41/42/43/43/44/45 | 42/43/44/45/45/46/47 | 42/43/44/45/45/46/47 |
| Unit dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1280×660×203 | 1280×660×203 | 1670×680×244 | 1670×680×244 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1379×744×296 | 1379×744×296 | 1915×760×330 | 1915×760×330 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 35.0/41.0 | 35.0/41.0 | 48.0/58.0 | 48.0/58.0 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | type | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Liquid | mm | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 |
| | Gas | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

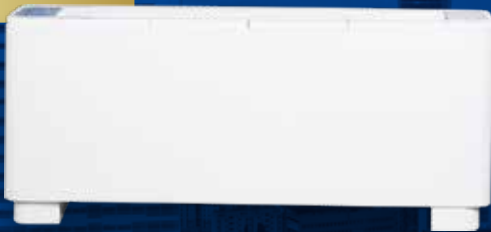
Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

2nd generation indoor units



Standing

High versatility

Units can be mounted on wall or floor, extremely simple access to the unit interior simplifies cleaning and maintenance.

Simple maintenance

The proper structure of the unit facilitates access to the filter (supplied as a standard). Stylish and elegant design perfectly harmonizes with every modern room interior design. Each metal part is galvanically covered with anti-corrosion coating, which significantly extends the service life of the unit.

Auto swing function and wide air-flow angle

The standing unit can be flush-mounted and therefore it perfectly harmonizes with room interior design. Depth of 212 mm additionally simplifies installation. Low noise level and efficient operation create a perfect comfort level in the room.

Standing unit for the flush-mount



Model F3

Front air inlet



Model F4

Bottom air inlet



Model F5

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-022F3/DN1 | MDV-028F3/DN1 | MDV-036F3/DN1 | MDV-045F3/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity [*1] | kW | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.04 | 0.045 | 0.055 | 0.06 |
| | Input current | A | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.26 |
| Heating | Rated capacity [*2] | kW | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0.04 | 0.045 | 0.055 | 0.06 |
| | Input current | A | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.26 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 400/418/439/456/478/504/530 | 421/443/462/485/515/540/569 | 375/420/473/522/557/591/624 | 440/475/501/542/583/625/660 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) [*3] | | | 23 - 27 | 23 - 27 | 24 - 28 | 24 - 28 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) [*4] | | | 29/30/31/33/34/35/36 | 29/30/31/33/34/35/36 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 840×545×212 | 840×545×212 | 1036×639×305 | 1036×639×305 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 925×639×305 | 925×639×305 | 1125×639×305 | 1125×639×305 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 21.0/25.5 | 21.0/25.5 | 25.5/30.5 | 25.5/30.5 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Gas | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Liquid | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-056F3/DN1 | MDV-071F3/DN1 | MDV-080F3/DN1 | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity [*1] | kW | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0.088 | 0.11 | 0.13 | |
| | Input current | A | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.57 | |
| Heating | Rated capacity [*2] | kW | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0.088 | 0.11 | 0.13 | |
| | Input current | A | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.57 | |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 830/886/925/970/1028/1094/1150 | 830/886/925/970/1028/1094/1150 | 870/955/1033/1100/1205/1290/1380 | |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) [*3] | | | 25 - 31 | 25 - 31 | 28 - 35 | |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) [*4] | | | 31/32/33/35/37/39/41 | 31/32/33/35/37/39/41 | 33/35/37/39/40/42/44 | |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1340×545×212 | 1340×545×212 | 1340×545×212 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1425×639×305 | 1425×639×305 | 1425×639×305 | |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 30.5/35.5 | 30.5/35.5 | 32.0/37.0 | |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Gas | mm | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | |
| | Liquid | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

[*1] Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

[*2] Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

[*3] Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

[*4] Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-022F4/DN1 | MDV-028F4/DN1 | MDV-036F4/DN1 | MDV-045F4/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 |
| | Input power | kW | 0,04 | 0,045 | 0,055 | 0,06 |
| | Input current | A | 0,17 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 2,4 | 3,2 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0,04 | 0,045 | 0,055 | 0,06 |
| | Input current | A | 0,17 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 400/418/439/456/478/504/530 | 421/443/462/485/515/540/569 | 375/420/473/522/557/591/624 | 440/475/501/542/583/625/660 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | | 23 - 27 | 23 - 27 | 24 - 28 | 24 - 28 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | | 29/30/31/33/34/35/36 | 29/30/31/33/34/35/36 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1000×596×225 | 1000×596×225 | 1200×596×225 | 1200×596×225 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1089×683×312 | 1089×683×312 | 1289×683×312 | 1289×683×312 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 28.0/33.0 | 28.0/33.0 | 33.0/40.7 | 33.0/40.7 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Gas | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Liquid | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-056F4/DN1 | MDV-071F4/DN1 | MDV-080F4/DN1 | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 5,6 | 7,1 | 8,0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0,088 | 0,11 | 0,13 | |
| | Input current | A | 0,38 | 0,48 | 0,57 | |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 6,3 | 8,0 | 9,0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0,088 | 0,11 | 0,13 | |
| | Input current | A | 0,38 | 0,48 | 0,57 | |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 830/886/925/970/1028/1094/1150 | 870/955/1033/1100/1205/1290/1380 | 870/955/1033/1100/1205/1290/1380 | |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | | 25 - 31 | 25 - 31 | 28 - 35 | |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | | 31/32/33/35/37/39/41 | 33/35/37/39/40/42/44 | 33/35/37/39/40/42/44 | |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1500×596×225 | 1500×596×225 | 1500×596×225 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1589×683×312 | 1589×683×312 | 1589×683×312 | |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 40.4/48.6 | 40.4/48.6 | 41.5/49.5 | |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Gas | mm | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | |
| | Liquid | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber

Technical specifications

| Model | | | MDV-022F5/DN1 | MDV-028F5/DN1 | MDV-036F5/DN1 | MDV-045F5/DN1 |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 |
| | Input power | kW | 0,04 | 0,045 | 0,055 | 0,06 |
| | Input current | A | 0,17 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 2,4 | 3,2 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| | Input power | kW | 0,04 | 0,045 | 0,055 | 0,06 |
| | Input current | A | 0,17 | 0,20 | 0,24 | 0,26 |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 400/418/439/456/478/504/530 | 421/443/462/485/515/540/569 | 375/420/473/522/557/591/624 | 440/475/501/542/583/625/660 |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | | 23 - 27 | 23 - 27 | 24 - 28 | 24 - 28 |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | | 29/30/31/33/34/35/36 | 29/30/31/33/34/35/36 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 | 30/31/32/34/35/36/37 |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1000×677×220 | 1000×677×220 | 1200×677×220 | 1200×677×220 |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1182×683×312 | 1182×683×312 | 1382×683×312 | 1382×683×312 |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 28.0/35.0 | 28.0/35.0 | 33.0/40.7 | 33.0/40.7 |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Gas | mm | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 | Ø6.35 |
| | Liquid | mm | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 | Ø12.7 |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

| Model | | | MDV-056F5/DN1 | MDV-071F5/DN1 | MDV-080F5/DN1 | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Power supply | | V/phase/Hz | 220-240/1/50 | | | |
| Cooling | Rated capacity (*1) | kW | 5,6 | 7,1 | 8,0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0,088 | 0,11 | 0,13 | |
| | Input current | A | 0,38 | 0,48 | 0,57 | |
| Heating | Rated capacity (*2) | kW | 6,3 | 8,0 | 9,0 | |
| | Input power | kW | 0,088 | 0,11 | 0,13 | |
| | Input current | A | 0,38 | 0,48 | 0,57 | |
| Heat exchanger | Corrosion protection | | Hydrophilic coating | | | |
| Rated air-flow | | m ³ /h | 830/886/925/970/1028/1094/1150 | 870/955/1033/1100/1205/1290/1380 | 870/955/1033/1100/1205/1290/1380 | |
| Sound level (lowest-highest) (*3) | | | 25 - 31 | 25 - 31 | 28 - 35 | |
| Sound pressure level (speed 1/2/3/4/5/6/7) (*4) | | | 31/32/33/35/37/39/41 | 33/35/37/39/40/42/44 | 33/35/37/39/40/42/44 | |
| Dimensions | Net dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1500×677×220 | 1500×677×220 | 1500×677×220 | |
| | Transport dimensions (width x height x depth) | mm | 1682×683×312 | 1682×683×312 | 1682×683×312 | |
| | Net/gross weight | kg | 40.4/48.6 | 40.4/48.6 | 41.5/49.5 | |
| Refrigerant | | | R410A | | | |
| Refrigerant flow control | | | Electronic expansion valve | | | |
| Piping | Gas | mm | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | Ø9.53 | |
| | Liquid | mm | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | Ø15.9 | |
| Condensate drain | | mm | Ø16 | Ø16 | Ø16 | |
| Cables | Power supply | mm ² | 3×1.5 | | | |
| | Transmission | mm ² | 3×0.75 shielded | | | |

Notes:

Unit rated capacity is based on the following conditions:

(*1) Cooling: indoor temperature 27°C DB/19°C WB; outdoor temperature 35°C DB/24°C WB

(*2) Heating: indoor temperature 20°C DB/15°C WB; outdoor temperature 7°C DB/6°C WB

Refrigerant piping length measured for the liquid side 8 m. Height difference 0 m.

DB - dry bulb. WB - wet bulb

(*3) Sound pressure level measured in an anechoic chamber

(*4) Sound pressure level measured in a semi-anechoic chamber



MIDV[®]

VRF CONTROL SYSTEM

| Type | | Wireless remote controllers | Wired controllers | | Central controllers | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Model | | RM05B | WDC-86E/KD | WDC-120G/WK | CCM180A/WS | MD-CCM15 |
| Max. no. of indoor units | | 1 | 16 | 16 | 64 | 64 |
| Air-conditioning control functions | On/Off | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Operation mode setting | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Fan speed | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Temperature settings | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Vertical swing | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| | Horizontal swing | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Economy operation mode | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| | Group control | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| | Key lock | ● | – | ● | ● | ● |
| | Operation mode lock | – | – | ● | ● | – |
| | 7 fan speeds | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Display | Background light | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Individual controllers lock | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Error codes | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Room temperature | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Clock | Time | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| | Timer | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| | Weekly timer | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Additional functions | FOLLOW ME function | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| | Address setting | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| | Control via the Internet | – | – | – | – | ● |
| | Filter cleaning reminder | – | ● | ● | – | – |

- Function available
- Function unavailable



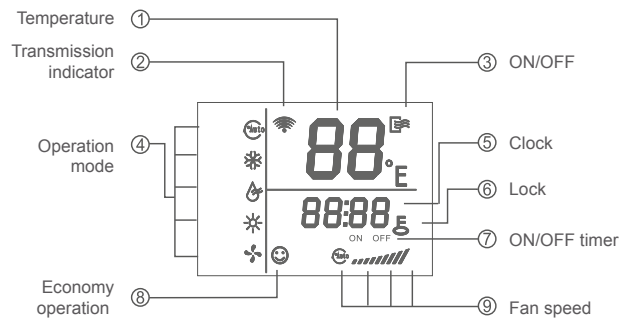
RM05B

FUNCTIONS

- On / Off
- Operation mode switching
- Fan speed switching
- Temperature setting
- Vertical / horizontal louver adjustment / swing
- Clock
- Timer
- Mute / display off function
- Backlit screen
- Turbo
- Sleep mode

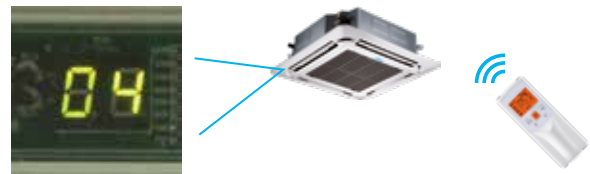
Easy-to-read display

Parameters set by the user are clearly presented on the controller display, so they can be easily adapted to individual needs.



Unit address setting

RM05 controller provides easy programming and checking of indoor unit address.



Specifications

| Model | RM05B |
|--|------------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 150×65×20 |
| Power supply | 1.5V(LR03/AAA)×2 |



WDC-86E/KD

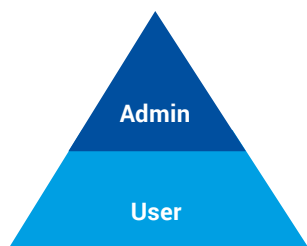
2-way communication

The wired remote controller can check the system operation parameters thanks to the new two-way communication function. Moreover, it is possible to configure settings that include: static pressure, cold draft prevention, temperature compensation.



2 authorization levels

2 levels of authorization provides users with easy access to control functions and admins with convenient access to the operational parameters.



Setting prolong function

This function is especially designed for users, who work over-time. By pressing the button you can postpone system shut-down by 1 or 2 hours.



Specifications

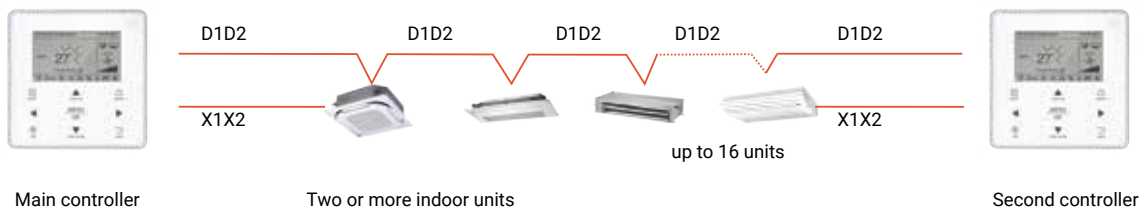
| Model | WDC-86E/KD |
|--|------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 86×86×18 |
| Power supply | DC 18V |



WDC-120G/WK

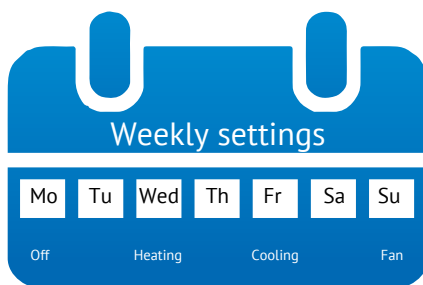
Group control, main and auxiliary settings

Easy control of up to 16 indoor units with one controller. Two controllers can be used simultaneously. Set operation mode can be modified on the second controller. Controllers displays are synchronized and after entering a new setting, both displays are updated.



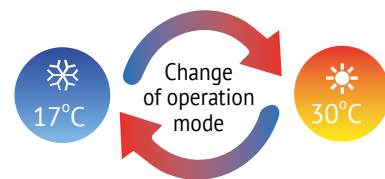
Weekly timer

The built-in timer is a convenient solution that enables automatic system turning on and off at defined time during the week of operation.



Double temperature setting

In case of double setting, the set temperature changes automatically after modification of the operating mode.



Specifications

| Model | WDC-120G/WK |
|--|-------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 120x120x20 |
| Power supply | DC 18V |

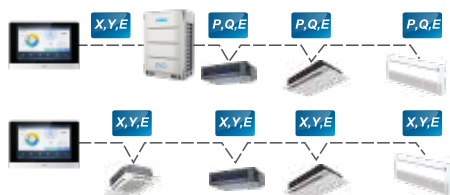


CCM-180A/WS

Central remote controller

Multifunctional central controller can control up to 64 indoor units. Total communication cable length can reach even 1200 m. The controller can be connected directly to the indoor units or the “master” outdoor unit, which significantly facilitates installation.

The picture below shows two methods of controller connection.



Unit operation monitoring

The controller enables to monitor units operation parameters, reading of temperature in each room, reading of error codes and all of this is realized in real time. In its memory, the controller stores the history of errors which occurred in any unit, together with the exact event time. The “Help” button triggers a list, which presents an explanation of each error code and thus speeds up troubleshooting.

Touch screen

New CCM180A controller is equipped with a 6.2” colour touch display. The complete menu is available in Polish language.

Weekly timer

User can program up to four changes of air-conditioning operation parameters daily. Available functions are: on/off, operation mode, temperature and fan speed.



Control

Central controller enables individual control of single unit and simultaneous control of all indoor units in the system. Additionally, it is possible to create groups from selected air-conditioners and control the whole group.

Turning the whole system on or off can be done with the push of a single button. Feedback signal from the indoor units immediately informs user about the adoption of modified settings.

Specifications

| Model | CCM180A |
|--|-------------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 183x124x29 |
| Power supply | 198-242V(50/60Hz) |



IMM Advanced control system designed for EVO and ONE series units with capacity up to 49kW

Energy consumption costs division between each tenant

Intelligent MDV Manager (IMM) monitors operation of each particular indoor and outdoor unit, among others their operating time and intensity, and on this basis, it divides the air-conditioning exploitation costs between all the users.

Versatility of applications

Intelligent MDV Manager (IMM) - as a management system, is especially designed to control and monitor all functions of the MDV VRF system. Flexibility and versatility of application depending on different needs, makes it an ideal manager of any building.

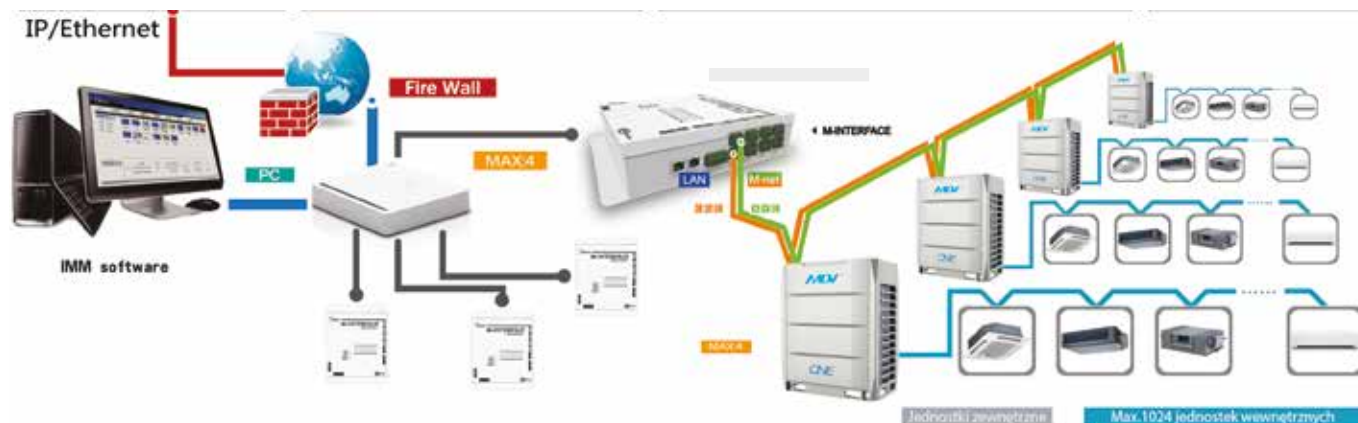
- it can manage 4 M-Interface web gates, 64 refrigerant systems, 1024 indoor units and 256 outdoor units from one PC
- web network access
- user-friendly and intuitive interface
- central monitoring and building management
- control lock (each particular controller)

- temperature limits setting
- proportional division of energy consumption
- annual operation schedule
- indication of low load level
- generating operational reports (daily, weekly, monthly)
- displaying errors and warning message
- filter replacement reminder
- emergency stop, alarm signalling

Displaying outdoor unit parameters

- cooperation with Windows 7 64bit and Windows XP 32bit system
- monitoring and control from any place with use of PC computer, phone, tablet
- web network access with use of the most popular search engines: IE, Firefox, Chrome, Safari etc.
- provides remote access through DSL, VPN and etc.

- annual operation schedule
- indication of low load level
- generating operational reports (daily, weekly, monthly)
- displaying errors and warning message
- filter replacement reminder
- emergency stop, alarm signalling





IMMP-BAC, IMMP-S

Versatility of applications

- it can manage 10 gates in the IMMP-M system, 320 refrigerant systems, 2564 indoor units
- temperature setting
- dual temperature set points
- 7-speed fan control
- automatic swing
- 5-step swing
- outdoor unit ECO mode setting
- holiday setting
- schedule management
- present time
- 2 authorization levels
- unit model recognition
- electricity charge distribution
- system diagram
- energy management
- group control
- error codes
- system parameter querying
- report output
- operation setting log
- LAN access
- data backup
- remote signal reception
- choice of language (Polish, English, French, Spanish)

Electricity charge distribution

The IMMPRO uses the patented MDV Calculation Method to estimate the electricity consumption of the outdoor units and then divide it among the indoor units so that the electricity charges can be equitably divided among building occupants.



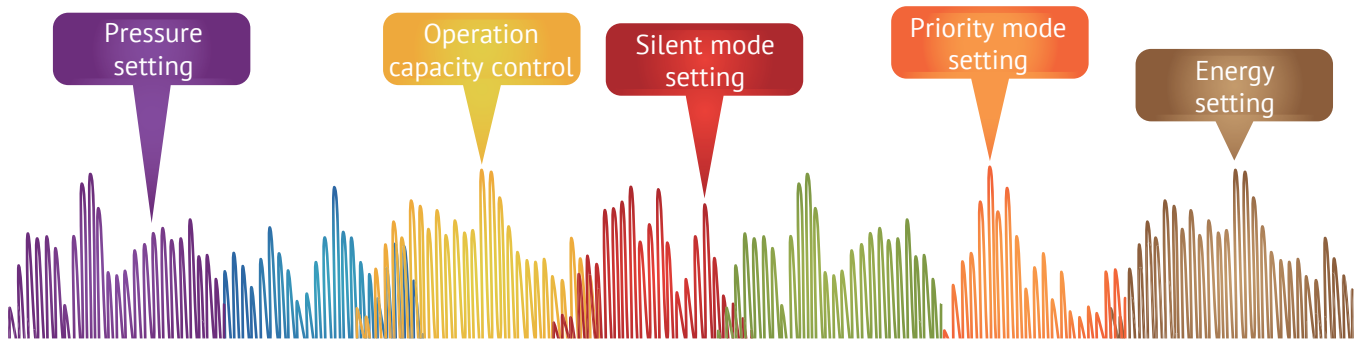
Schedule management

Daily, weekly or annual schedules can be used to set individual settings of the unit such as on/off, operating mode, set temperature, fan speed and swing.

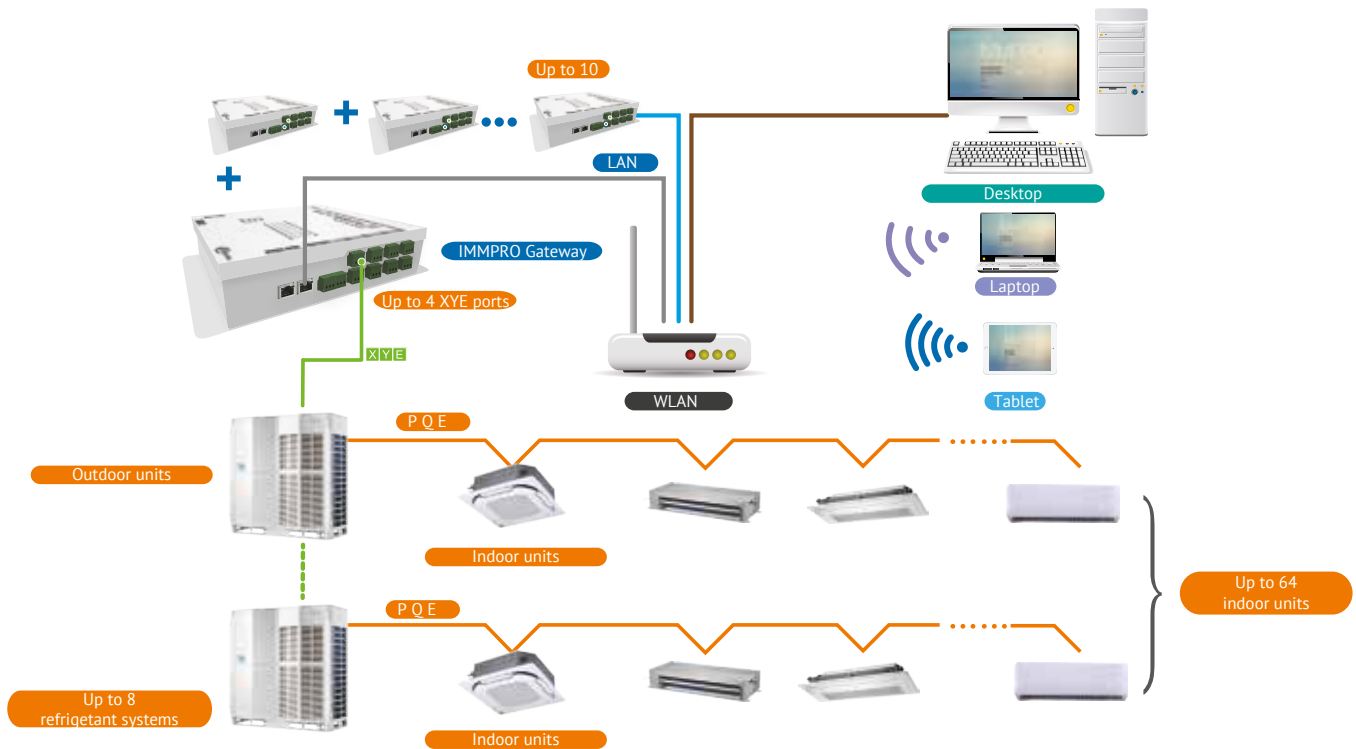


Outdoor unit configuration

Outdoor unit configuration and settings can be monitored and controlled without having to go outdoors.



Schemat systemu



Specifications

| Model | IMMP-BAC |
|--|-------------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 319×251×66 |
| Power supply | 100-240V(50/60Hz) |



MD-CCM15

Diversity of applications

The controller is used to convert data between RS485 and TCP/IP protocols. Access to the VRF system management is performed through the web site. The user can control and monitor air-conditioning system operation through the LAN and WAN network. Access to the air-conditioning system is available through WEB/HTTP/TCP/IP. Remote control with use of a computer, smart-phone, tablet etc.

Simple control interface

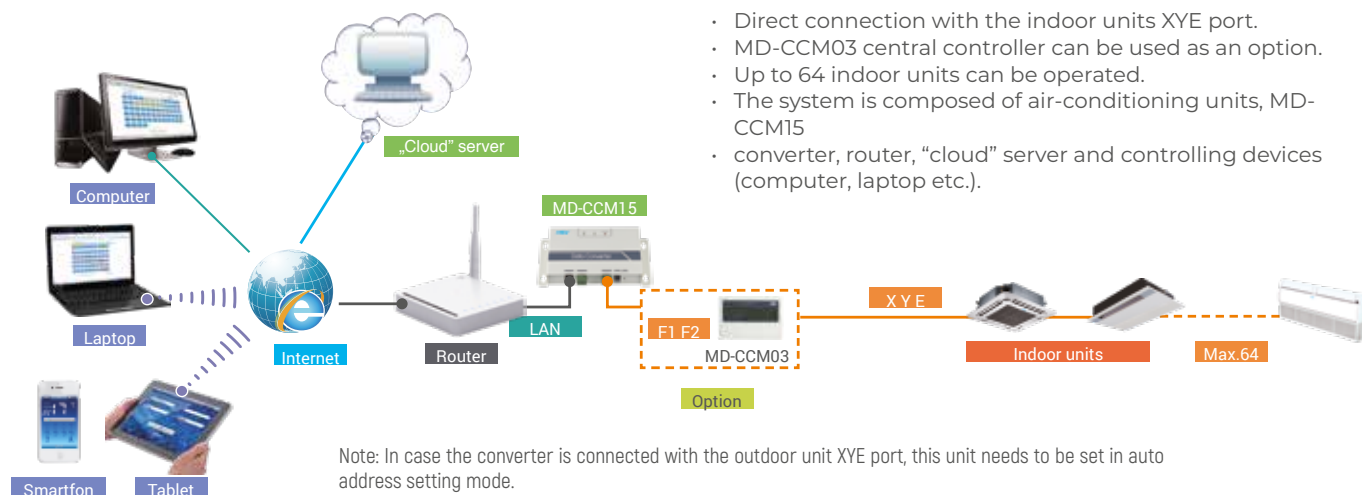
- Software access through the WEB.
- Simple and user friendly “click and go” interface.
- Individual and group control.
- Icon colours enable easy recognition of the air-conditioners operation mode.
- Full-screen mode and temperature adjustment with a slider available.



Functions available via website

- Control and monitoring of single unit or whole group operational status.
- Weekly timer, individual or group programming.
- Group control of several converters after logging in as a “group user”.
- Error history - simplified service and system troubleshooting owing to the possibility of checking the history of occurred errors.

Network configuration



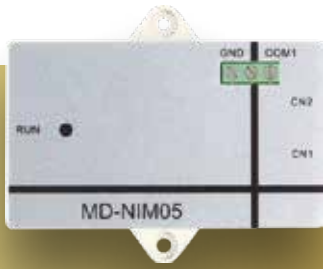
Weekly timer

- Weekly timer for mobile devices available
- Possibility of setting several time periods daily for a single unit or the whole group
- Functions available for the weekly timer mode: start/stop, operation mode and temperature



Smart control system

- Remote control of the air-conditioning system with use of a smartphone or tablet.
- Possibility to control and monitor the system operation at any place and time.
- Ability to turn the unit off remotely in order to avoid wasteful consumption of energy.

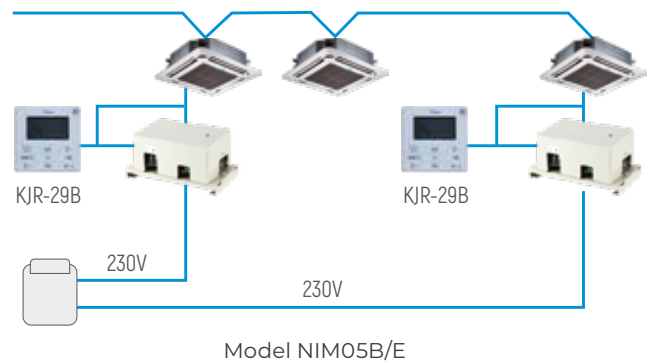
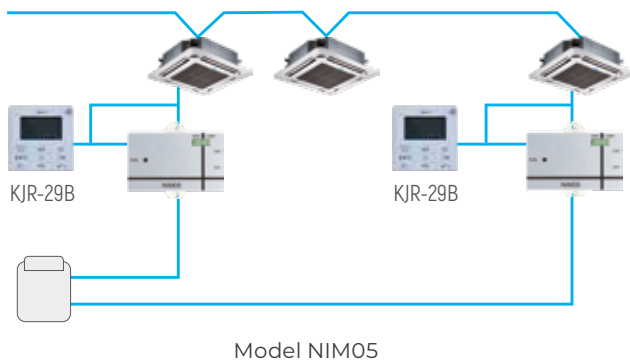


MD-NIM05B/E - MD-NIM05

Diversity of applications

- Compatible with wired remote controller
- Low voltage supply - safety and operation stability (version MD-NIM05)
- Built-in auto restart function

Installation example



Specifications

| Model | MD-NIM05 | MD-NIM05B/E |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Dimensions (width x height x depth) [mm] | 72.8×86×15.5 | 150×74×88 |
| Power supply | DC 5V | 230V |



BMS gateways

EVO and ONE systems (up to 49 kW): MD-CCM08, MD-CCM18, LONGW64, KNX1B/16/64.

ONE system (above 49 kW): IMMP-BAC, GW-MOD, GW-LON, GW-KNX

Communication

4 BMS protocols available that support communication with the air-conditioning system: ModBus, BACnet, LonWorks, KNX.



Flexibility of application

Thanks to the BMS gateways it is possible to build complex system networks, including even thousands of indoor units, operating in hundreds of refrigerant systems – depending on customer's requirements and communication protocol.

Operation monitoring

It is possible to control operation parameters in real time. Enables data analysis, reduction of energy consumption and minimising costs, as well as fast detection of abnormalities in system operation.





MIDV[®]

VRF ACCESSORIES

Outdoor unit branch joint dimensions

| Model | Gas side | Liquid side |
|-------------|----------|-------------|
| FQZHW-02N1D | | |
| FQZHW-03N1D | | |
| FQZHW-04N1D | | |

Indoor unit branch joint dimensions

| Model | Gas side | Liquid side |
|-----------|----------|-------------|
| FQZHN-01D | | |
| FQZHN-02D | | |
| FQZHN-03D | | |
| FQZHN-04D | | |
| FQZHN-05D | | |



aircon

K L I M A T Y Z A C J A

MDV General Representative in Poland

The manufacturer reserves the right to make changes concerning units technical specifications at any time. Unit parameters are subject to change without prior notice. The unit contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (R32 GWP=675, R410 GWP=2088).

S/001/2020

aircon.pl

